

**FERGUSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

**Regular Meeting Agenda**

**Monday, August 19, 2019**

**7:00 PM**

**I. CALL TO ORDER**

**II. CITIZENS INPUT**

**III. SPECIAL REPORTS**

1. University Area Joint Authority
2. Centre Area Transportation Authority

**IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

1. August 5, 2019, Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting

**V. UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

1. Public Hearing Resolution adopting 2020-2024 CIP Budget
2. Public Hearing Resolution amending Personnel Policy establishing Remote Work and Parental Leave of Absence policies
3. Pine Hall TTD General Master Plan
4. Stonebridge Drive Speed Study
5. Awards associated with Contract 2019-C32, Ferguson Township Administration Building Interior Renovations

**VI. NEW BUSINESS**

1. Consent Agenda
2. Meckley Two-Lot Subdivision Plan – Request for Modification
3. Award of Contract 2019-C27 Traffic Signal Detection Upgrade
4. Appointment of Planning Commission Alternate

**VII. REPORTS**

1. COG Committee Reports
2. Other Regional Reports
3. Staff Reports

**VIII. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD**

**IX. CALENDAR ITEMS – AUGUST/SEPTEMBER**

1. Special Meeting, Zoning & Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance (SALDO) amendments, August 20, 2019, 6:00 p.m., Ferguson Township Main Meeting Room;
2. Pine Grove Mills Small Area Plan, August 21, 2019, 6:00 p.m., St. Paul Lutheran Church;
3. Administrative offices closed Monday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> for Labor Day.

**X. ADJOURNMENT**



Visit the Township's Web Site [www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us) and sign up for *Notify Me!* to receive email notices about Township Information



---

# TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801  
Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454  
[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

---

**Board of Supervisors  
Regular Meeting Agenda  
Monday, August 19, 2019  
7:00 p.m.**

**I. CALL TO ORDER**

**II. CITIZEN'S INPUT**

**IV. SPECIAL REPORTS**

15 minutes

1. University Area Joint Authority – Jon Dietz
2. Centre Area Transportation Authority – Louwana Oliva, General Manager

**V. APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

1. August 5, 2019, Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting

**VI. UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

1. **A PUBLIC HEARING ON A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, CENTRE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA ADOPTING THE 2020 – 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET.**

10 minutes

**Narrative**

On August 5<sup>th</sup>, the Board authorized advertisement of a public hearing on the 2020 – 2024 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Budget. The CIP has been presented by the Township Manager and reviewed by the Board of Supervisors at two public special meetings, as well as a road tour where proposed street projects were reviewed. Changes that have been made by the Board at the special meetings and on August 5<sup>th</sup> have been incorporated in the document. Below is a link to the 2020 – 2024 CIP. Eric Endresen, Director of Finance, will review the additions that have been made since August 5<sup>th</sup>. Provided with the agenda is a copy of the resolution as advertised for public hearing.

[2020 – 2024 Capital Improvement Program Budget](#)

*Recommended motion: That the Board of Supervisors adopt the resolution adopting the 2020 – 2024 Capital Improvement Program Budget.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors **adopt** the resolution.

2. **A PUBLIC HEARING ON A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, CENTRE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AMENDING THE FERGUSON TOWNSHIP PERSONNEL POLICY MANUAL BY ESTABLISHING SECTION 5:5, REMOTE WORK POLICY AND SECTION 15-6A, PARENTAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE POLICY ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBITS "A" AND "B," RESPECTIVELY.**

10 minutes

**Narrative**

The Township has adopted a Personnel Policy Manual that governs employment-related standards, procedures, and practices for all uniformed and non-uniformed employees. At the January 7<sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors, while amending the Personnel Policy Manual, the Board directed staff to explore draft policies establishing “remote work” guidelines and paid maternity/paternity leave. Those draft policies were received and reviewed by the Board at the July 1<sup>st</sup> meeting and authorization was given to prepare and advertise a resolution to adopt both policies. Provided with the agenda is a copy of the resolution as advertised for public hearing establishing a Remote Work Policy and a Parental Leave of Absence Policy.

*Recommended motion: That the Board of Supervisors adopt the resolution amending the Ferguson Township Personnel Policy Manual by establishing the Remote Work Policy and the Parental Leave of Absence Policy.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors **adopt** the resolution.

**3. PINE HALL TRADITIONAL TOWN DEVELOPMENT GENERAL MASTER PLAN 45 minutes**

**Narrative**

The Board conducted a public hearing on the Pine Hall Traditional Town Development General Master Plan at the Regular Meeting on August 5, 2019. At the conclusion of the public hearing, Mr. Miller noted that time would be allotted this evening to hear additional public comment from those in attendance who were not able to speak at the public hearing. The Board will receive up to twenty minutes of public comment prior to discussing and taking action on the Pine Hall Traditional Town Development General Master Plan. Provided with the agenda is a memorandum dated August 16, 2019, from Kristina Aneckstein, Community Planner which includes the Terms and Conditions of Approval. Below is a link to the Pine Hall TTD General Master Plan Documents.

[Pine Hall Traditional Town Development General Master Plan](#)

*Recommended motion: That the Board of Supervisors approve the Pine Hall Traditional Town Development General Master Plan subjects to the Terms and Conditions of approval dated August 19, 2019.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors **approve** the Pine Hall TTD General Master Plan subject to the Terms and Conditions of approval.

**4. STONEBRIDGE DRIVE SPEED STUDY 10 minutes**

**Narrative**

Township staff was directed to conduct a speed study on Stonebridge Drive. A letter requesting the Township to reduce the speed limit was received from Mr. Brian Hoffheins, Stonebridge Property Owners Association Board President on April 18, 2019. The matter was discussed with the Board of Supervisors on May 6, 2019, at which time Township staff was directed to conduct the study. A speed study was completed in accordance with established engineering criteria (PennDOT publication, MUTCD, Vehicle Code). The study included collecting speed data with an automated traffic recorder, intersection corner sight distance, stopping sight distance, and crash history. The current posted speed limit is 35 miles per hour. Enclosed is a recommendation from the Township Engineer to revise the posted speed limit to 30 MPH based upon the completed study.

*Recommended motion: That the Board of Supervisors authorize a resolution for public hearing reducing the posted speed limit on Stonebridge Drive to 30 miles per hour.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors **authorize** advertisement of a resolution for public hearing reducing the speed limit on Stonebridge Drive.

**4. AWARDS OF CONTRACTS 2019-C32A, GENERAL CONSTRUCTION; 2019-C32B, HVAC; 2019-C32C, ELECTRICAL; 2019-C32D, FIRE PROTECTION; AND 2019-C32E, PLUMBING ASSOCIATED WITH CONTRACT 2019-C32, FERGUSON TOWNSHIP ADMINISTRATION BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATIONS**

**Narrative**

Provided with the agenda are memorandums from Ms. Kathryn Sterner of ByDesign Consultants, Inc. describing bid tabulations and recommendations for each contract associated with the Administration Building Interior Renovations Project. Because of competitive bidding requirements, each component of the construction project was advertised separately, and must be awarded individually. Therefore, motions for each of the five components are warranted by the Board this evening. Overall, the total project cost assuming all staff recommendations are awarded this evening will be \$596,758.00. The 2019 budget amount for the project is \$500,000. The project will not be completed this year so any unexpended contract costs will be re-budgeted for 2020. Staff is recommending award of all base bid contracts, exclusive of the alternate, per the memorandums provided with the agenda.

*Recommended motion 1: That the Board of Supervisors award Contract 2019-C32A, General Construction to JC Orr & Son in an amount of \$353,300.00.*

*Recommended motion 2: That the Board of Supervisors award Contract 2019-C32B, HVAC to PBCI Allen Mechanical and Electrical in an amount of \$127,470.00.*

*Recommended motion 3: That the Board of Supervisors award Contract 2019-C32C, Electrical to The Howard Company in an amount of \$71,078.00.*

*Recommended motion 4: That the Board of Supervisors award Contract 2019-C32D, Fire Protection to Triangle Fire Protection, Inc. in an amount of \$28,760.00.*

*Recommended motion 5: That the Board of Supervisors award Contract 2019-C32E, Plumbing to PBCI Allen Mechanical and Electrical in an amount of \$16,150.00.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors **award** the above contracts associated with the Administration Building Interior Renovations Project, Contract 2019-C32.

**VII. NEW BUSINESS**

**1. CONSENT AGENDA**

5 minutes

a. 2019-C2 – Street Improvement Projects West Pay Application: \$273,661.76

**2. MECKLEY TWO-LOT SUBDIVISION PLAN DATED AUGUST 22, 2001 – REQUEST FOR MODIFICATION**

15 minutes

**Narrative**

Mr. Armen Sahakian received preliminary and final approval of the Meckley Two-Lot Subdivision Plan in 2001. The plan has been made part of the Hillside Farm Estates Preliminary Plan, but the phase including Meckley Road has not been developed. Mr. Sahakian has posted surety for the sidewalk installation along Meckley Road since the plan's approval, and that amount has been increasing by ten percent per year, as provided by Township ordinance. Mr. Sahakian has requested a modification that would allow the surety to be released but has indicated that he would construct the sidewalk to Township standards if the phase of Meckley Road were developed or if the Board required the sidewalks by resolution. Chapter 22, Subdivision and Land Development, Section 512, Sidewalks describes this requirement. The Board is permitted to grant modifications to the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. This evening, the Board is requested to review the matter and provide any initial thoughts or comments. If there is interest in hearing the modification request, the property owner will be directed to prepare the modification request in writing and submit a revised plan sheet for approval at a Regular Meeting indicating the change. Provided with the agenda is a copy of the approved Preliminary/Final Subdivision Plan for the Meckley Two-Lot Subdivision and a copy of the appropriate ordinance section.

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors *discuss* the requested modification for the Meckley Two-Lot Subdivision Plan.

**3. AWARD OF CONTRACT 2019-C27 TRAFFIC SIGNAL DETECTION UPGRADE 10 minutes**

**Narrative**

The Township was awarded an \$80,000 grant under the PennDOT Green Light Go program round 4 to improve intersection detection at three traffic signals. The Township's budgeted share of the work is \$20,000, bringing the total project budget to \$100,000. The Township has successfully completed similar projects in past years. Provided with the agenda is the award recommendation memorandum from the Township Engineer, dated August 13, 2019. One bid was received for \$127,269.50.

*Recommended motion: That the Board of Supervisors award Contract 2019-C27, Traffic Signal Detection Upgrades, to Tel-Power, Inc. in the amount of \$127,269.50.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors *award* Contract 2019-C27, Traffic Signal Detection Upgrades, to Tel-Power, Inc. in the amount of \$127,269.50. Staff will consider a change order to reduce the scope of work to include two intersections rather than three intersections to bring the total project cost closer to the budget and best leverage federal funding and local funding.

**4. APPOINTMENT OF A PLANNING COMMISSION ALTERNATE 5 minutes**

**Narrative**

Provided with the agenda is an application from Ms. Ellen Taricani of Ash Avenue for the Ferguson Township Planning Commission. Pursuant to Section 203(E) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code and Chapter 1, Administration and Government, Part B, Planning Commission, Section 413(5) of the Ferguson Township Code of Ordinances, the Board may appoint between one and three residents to serve as alternates on the Planning Commission. Alternates are entitled to participate in discussion, but not cast votes unless seated by the Chairperson to establish a quorum. With the appointment of Ms. Shannon Holliday to the core board of the Planning Commission, there are currently no alternates appointed. If desirous, it is recommended the Board appoint Ms. Taricani to serve the remainder of Ms. Holliday's term as an alternate expiring December 31, 2021 so that term rotations remain consistent.

*Recommended motion: That the Board of Supervisors appoint Ellen Taricani to serve as an Alternate Member of the Ferguson Township Planning Commission for the remainder of Shannon Holliday's term expiring December 31, 2021.*

**Staff Recommendation**

That the Board of Supervisors **appoint** Ms. Taricani as an Alternate Member of the Planning Commission.

**VII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**1. COG COMMITTEE REPORTS**

20 minutes

- a. Steering Committee Parks & Recreation Comp Plan
- b. Human Resources Committee
- c. Public Safety Committee
- d. Finance Committee

**2. OTHER REGIONAL REPORTS**

5 minutes

- a. Centre Area Cable Consortium

**3. STAFF REPORTS**

15 minutes

- a. Township Manager
- b. Public Works Director
- c. Chief of Police

**VIII. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD**

**IX. CALENDAR ITEMS – AUGUST/SEPTEMBER**

- a. Special Meeting, Zoning & Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance (SALDO) amendments, August 20, 2019, 6:00 p.m., Ferguson Township Main Meeting Room;
- b. Pine Grove Mills Small Area Plan, August 21, 2019, 6:00 p.m., St. Paul Lutheran Church;
- c. Administrative offices closed Monday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> for Labor Day.

**X. ADJOURNMENT**

## FERGUSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Regular Meeting  
Monday, August 5, 2019  
7:00 PM

### I. ATTENDANCE

The Board of Supervisors held its first regular meeting of the month on Monday, August 5, 2019, at the Ferguson Township Municipal Building. In attendance were:

<b>Board:</b>	Steve Miller	<b>Staff:</b>	Dave Pribulka, Township Manager
	Richard Killian		Centrice Martin, Assistant to the Manager
	Laura Dininni		Kristina Aneckstein, Community Planner
	Ford Stryker		Eric Endresen, Director of Finance
	Lisa Strickland, <i>Absent</i>		Chris Albright, Chief of Police
			Ron Seybert, Township Engineer

*Others in attendance included:* Faith Norris, Recording Secretary; Susan Werner, Schlow Library; Jade Arocha-NRC Inc; Al Vicere, VP - Jana Marie Foundation; Joe Green, Township Solicitor; Attorney Charles Suhr, Residential Housing representative; Peter Crawley, LandDesign; Michael Pratt, Keller Engineers; Derek Anderson, Residential Housing; Mr. Host, Wetlands Studies & Solutions; Jim Steff, Centre Region COG; Joe Viglione, Centre Region COG; Randy Hudson; Jeremie Thompson; Elliott Killian; Wes Glebe; Christine Bailey; Stan Smith; Tim Mullen; Howard Fescemeyer; Robert Baillie; Kathy Koons;; Bill Hechinger; Emily Steffensmeier; Dorothy Blair, Nittany Valley Environmental Coalition; David Stone; Bob Pucak; Ken Beldin; Glenna B. Smith; David Robertson; Marie Krupa; Elizabeth & Travis Foster; Charlie Bainbridge; Donald Bainbridge; Brian Heiser; Missy Schoonover; Robin Haman; Donald Bambridge; Sue Nurs; Andy McKinnon; Renee Steffensmeier; Sara Rogers; J. Anderson; Ken Yednock; Susan Smith; Keith Jeris; Bob Puzck; Sydney Duncombe; Doug Merrit; Doug Mason; Margaret Debrinska; Don Sterns; Marc McDill; Marian Stover; Bob Stover; Deb Nardone; Joan Geleskic; Liam Geleskie.

### II. CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Miller called the Monday, August 5, 2019, regular meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

Mr. Miller took a moment of silence to honor victims of two recent mass shootings in El Paso, TX, and Dayton, OH.

### III. CITIZENS INPUT

Mr. Bainbridge noted his continued concern for Rushcliffe Street parking that has been discussed at previous Board Meetings and continued interest for future discussions with the Township staff and residents.

### IV. PROCLAMATION DESIGNATING SEPTEMBER AS SUICIDE AWARENESS & PREVENTION MONTH AND SEPTEMBER 10, 2019, AS SUICIDE AWARENESS & PREVENTION DAY

Messrs. Pribulka and Miller introduced the item. Mr. Vicere thanked those for continued support. He reviewed statistics along with what is available to the public. A task force is in place to assist people with mental health crises and to encourage those to reach out to help those in need. Upcoming events for Suicide Awareness & Prevention Month: September 3<sup>rd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup> annual Suicide Prevention Rally launch from Noon – 12:30 p.m. at the Bellefonte Courthouse; September 10<sup>th</sup> – World Suicide Prevention Day - free community dinner with entertainment, Wasson Farm on Rt. 45; September 21<sup>st</sup> – concert titled *Psychology of Hope* at the State Theatre that benefits the Jana Maria Foundation; September 25<sup>th</sup> – special screening of the film *Suicide: The Ripple Effect* by Kevin Hines at State College High School auditorium.

Mr. Killian moved that the Board of Supervisors **adopt** the proclamation designating September as Suicide Awareness and Prevention Month and September 10th to be Suicide Awareness and Prevention Day. Ms. Dininni seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

V. **SPECIAL REPORTS**

- a. Schlow Centre Region Library. Ms. Werner thanked those for continued support and reported on items of interest. Summer increase in attendance; a tent was setup for BookFest during the Central PA Arts Fest in July that had over 2,000 visitors; free summer lunches continue on Tuesdays; Summer Reading program is strong; review of maintenance projects with no structural defects; financial and community demand updates. Noted, audio and e-books are more expensive for libraries to purchase vs. an individual. Details followed on price hikes and reasons for delays for libraries acquiring e-books. Ms. Werner encouraged those interested in the cause to contact publishers.
- b. Ferguson Township Community Survey. Mr. Pribulka introduced the item. Ms. Martin reviewed the survey and thanked those who participated. Ms. Jade Arocha of the National Research Center spoke via teleconference. She reviewed National Citizen Survey benchmarks, services and survey statistics and results. The biggest challenges included development; affordable housing; and traffic and congestion. Mr. Pribulka noted the presentation statistics will be shared on the Township's website and via social media.
- c. Second Quarter Financial Report. Mr. Endresen reviewed the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) year ending 2018 that ended positive or in the black. The Second Quarterly report followed on revenue and expenses ending June 30, 2019.

Mr. Miller noted an executive session was held prior to this meeting on a personnel matter.

VI. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **approve** the Regular Meeting Minutes of July 15, 2019. Mr. Miller seconded the motion.

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **add** her comment made at the last meeting under New Business, item 3, the disappointment in lack of any environmental criteria regarding CCEDP Evaluate Approach to Economic Development. Mr. Miller seconded the motion. Discussion followed on residents' value and alignment between the economic strategy and the environment. The motion passed 4 to 0.

Ms. Dininni noted an editorial change to remove greenway parking in the minutes under COG reports.

The motion passed 4 to 0.

VII. **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Mr. Miller reviewed the process for Public Hearings.

- a. PUBLIC HEARING ON A CONDITIONAL USE APPLICATION FOR A WATER TREATMENT FACILITY AT 3062 ERNEST LANE

Mr. Pribulka reviewed the conditional use application; the proposed water treatment plant in the Rural Agricultural Zoning District; and staff comments that were included with the agenda. Representatives from the State College Borough Water Authority (SCBWA) and engineering firm were present to take questions and comments.

No public comments were made.

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **approve** the conditional use application for a water treatment facility located at 3062 Ernest Lane subject to the conditions in the Community Planner memorandum dated August 5, 2019. Mr. Killian seconded the motion.



Mr. Heiser responded to Mr. Stryker's questions by reviewing in detail the types of water treatment for the facility. Mr. Pribulka stated for record that this meeting is not for the approval of the Land Development Plan (LDP) which is currently under review. The Board and SCBWA Executive Director reviewed the need for the water treatment facility.

Roll Call vote: Ms. Dininni – YES; Mr. Killian – YES; Mr. Miller – YES; Mr. Stryker – YES.

b. PUBLIC HEARING RESOLUTION APPROVING A SEWAGE FACILITIES PLANNING MODULE FOR THE STATE COLLEGE BOROUGH WATER AUTHORITY NIXON/KOCHER WATER TREATMENT FACILITY

Mr. Pribulka reviewed the sewage facilities planning module application. Mr. Heiser noted that there will be no septic field at the plant and safety features will be built in.

Public comments were taken. Mr. Robertson asked about the specifics of the gas cylinders that will be stored onsite. Mr. Miller noted the public hearing is on the sewage module. Safety procedure criteria was suggested by a citizen and storage safety was discussed by the SCBWA representative.

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **adopt** the resolution approving a Sewage Facilities Planning Module for the State College Borough Water Authority Nixon/Kocher Water Treatment Facility. Mr. Stryker seconded the motion.

Roll Call vote for Resolution 2019-17: Mr. Killian – YES; Mr. Miller – YES; Mr. Stryker – YES; Ms. Dininni – YES.

c. PUBLIC HEARING ON PINE HALL TRADITIONAL TOWN DEVELOPMENT GENERAL MASTER PLAN

Mr. Pribulka thanked all who were in attendance for the Public Hearing. Details of the General Master Plan were reviewed along with the offsite mitigation for Transportation Improvements. The three phases were reviewed in detail along with financial obligations. Each phase will have its own implementation development plan. The Township's solicitor, staff and developer were in attendance to respond to questions. Access to all the noted materials can be viewed on the Township's website. Action on the Pine Hall Master Plan is scheduled for the August 19<sup>th</sup> Regular Meeting and if approved, the implementation process will start.

The developer presented the history of the General Master Plan from the project's inception to its interpretation of the proposed revised plan for Ferguson Township. Tree counts were discussed by a senior forester from Wetland Studies and Solutions that was contracted for an accurate tree count of the site based on the Township's ordinance. Growth boundary was discussed. The developer did not ask for any waivers or modifications to the revised preliminary TTD land development plan. Moving forward, the implementation plans for each phase will need to be reviewed to ensure it meets the Township's ordinance criteria.

Clarification was made by the forester representative on the total tree counts and types of trees (native, dead and invasive) in response to a Board member's question. Mr. Miller clarified the Board and Township's responsibility in the master plan process moving forward. This meeting was for discussion and public comment. As stated above, action on the master plan will be taken at the next Regular Meeting.

Three scheduled presentations and general public comments followed. Mr. Miller noted the timeframe for public comment was limited to 45 minutes, given the number of citizens who wished to speak on the topic.

Mr. Hudson, a Township resident, discussed concern for environmental impact of carbon production; deforestation; and the need for reduced stormwater basins and surface parking. He noted what was proposed; productive meetings held with the developer; Ferguson Township's great track record for protection and preservation of public trees that has earned Tree City USA designation for the past three years and that residents plant trees throughout the Township every year. He noted the intent of the Township's tree ordinance for this plan; that the TTD is a good idea for developing unutilized space; stressed the concern to maintain the older tree population; work around the current ordinances for solutions; and access to nature that was noted from the recent Citizens Survey.

Mr. Glebe discussed alternative solutions for stormwater management; how trees are prepared and planted; and low-impact development. Details discussed on filtration point styles, engineered soils and creation of green bioswales, aka, landscape elements.

Mr. Fescemeyer discussed his concerns, incentives and recommendations for preserving the forest.

Following the scheduled presentations, public comments were received. The overall comments were to preserve the natural environment for the community, sustainability and animal population; preserve and nurture existing tree population and not replace them with smaller trees; and concern for commercial development and impervious surfaces that could affect sensitive environmental areas such as natural cold water streams. With the Board's consensus, the 45-minute comment period was extended to take additional comments.

Mr. Miller called for a five minute recess.

The Board reconvened and held a discussion on the plan. Questions were taken by the developer regarding the current tree population and details on tree retainage and removal. Projected density counts were discussed. Mr. Miller asked the developer for a follow-up on the projected count estimate. Overall comments were to not rezone farmland; smart growth to avoid urban sprawl; avoid traffic congestion and to focus on the community. Details were discussed about the process to consider and approve the plan and regional growth management.

Mr. Miller advised those in attendance that the Township does not have legal rights to say the trees cannot be cut down. Prior to the Township zoning of the parcel, it was zoned industrial with no restriction of cutting down trees at that point. In the TTD, a restriction was placed that the trees had to be retained or replaced. Regulation of tree removal is stated in the ordinance.

Mr. Miller closed the public hearing. In response to Ms. Nardone's suggestion, the Board will take public comment with a determined time limit at the next Regular Meeting.

d. AUTHORIZATION OF THE 2020 – 2024 FERGUSON TOWNSHIP CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET FOR PUBLIC HEARING

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **authorize** the public hearing on the 2020 – 2024 Capital Improvement Program Budget for public hearing on Monday, August 19<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Stryker seconded the motion.

Mr. Pribulka reviewed the Ferguson Township Capital Improvement Program (CIP) plan that is intended to be used as a five-year planning and guidance tool for growth management and not a budget. Mr. Endresen presented the CIP plan that included changes from the public special meetings held in July 2019. Discussion followed on unresolved items regarding Chesapeake Bay MS4 permits and stream runoffs and Water Street intersection signal lights. Other discussions included design; construction; MPO

realignment; warrant analysis for a signal study and a Pine Grove Mills Mobility Study. The proposed timeline for the warrant analysis and signal construction was reviewed.

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisor amend and **add** Pine Grove Mills Mobility Study into the 2020 Capital Improvement Program Budget in the amount of \$50,000. Mr. Miller seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

The motion with amendment passed 4 to 0.

## VIII. NEW BUSINESS

### 1. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Acceptance of Treasurer's Report for May
- b. Acceptance of Treasurer's Report for June
- c. State College Area School District Pave Bid Request: \$26,500
- d. 2017-C1 Pay Application #2 Kansas Ave.: \$100,824.61
- e. 2017-C1 Pay Application #3 Kansas Ave.: \$ 8,287.11

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **approve** the Consent Agenda. Mr. Killian seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

### 2. ZONING APPEALS/REQUESTS FOR VARIANCE

- a. 1545 Westerly Parkway, Goddard School – Request for Variance.

Mr. Pribulka reviewed the variance.

Mr. Killian moved that the Board of Supervisors **remain neutral** on the request for variance for the Goddard School at 1545 Westerly Parkway. Mr. Stryker seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

- b. 1530 Westerly Parkway, Young Scholars of Central PA – Zoning Appeal.

Mr. Pribulka reviewed the Zoning Appeal process and the appeal as provided with the agenda. The appeal is scheduled to go before the Zoning Hearing Board on August 27<sup>th</sup>.

Discussion followed on occupancy levels.

Mr. Killian moved that the Board of Supervisors **oppose** the appeal filed by Young Scholars of Central Pennsylvania Charter School at 1530 Westerly Parkway. Ms. Dininni seconded the motion. Discussion followed. The motion passed 4 to 0.

### 3. REVIEW OF 2020 CENTRE REGION COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS PROGRAM PLAN AND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AND REPLACEMENT PLAN

Mr. Miller reviewed the item prior to COGs presentation and Board comments.

Messrs. Steff and Viglione presented an overview of the COG Program Plan that gave an up-to-date snapshot of the COG's mission statement for their 26 budgets; work objectives; and proposals for 2020. The purpose for this meeting was to receive feedback from Ferguson Township on the proposals. This will be in conjunction with comments received from five other local municipalities that will be shared at an upcoming General Forum Meeting.

Discussion and comments followed on the matrix that was provided. A concern of one of the Board members was discussed regarding COG entities and their governance models for some programs such as Schlow Library and Centre Region Park and Recreation. In general, line items that did not have a cost estimate proposed needed more information to determine a response. Noteworthy items received a response in detail such as items relating to the Whitehall Road Regional Park.

Mr. Killian moved that the Board of Supervisors **direct** the Township Manager to forward the Board's comments on the 2020 COG Program Plan and the 2020 – 2024 Capital Improvement and Replacement Plan to the COG Executive Director by August 16, 2019. Mr. Stryker seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

4. APPOINTMENT OF A TREE COMMISSION MEMBER

Mr. Pribulka reviewed the item as provided with the agenda along with the policy on filling vacancies. The term expires December 31, 2022. Noted, husband of applicant serves on the Township's Parks & Recreation Committee.

Ms. Dininni moved that the Board of Supervisors **appoint** Allyson Muth to the Ferguson Township Tree Commission for a term expiring December 31, 2022. Mr. Killian seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

5. APPROVAL OF THE SALE OF A 2003 MASSEY FERGUSON TRACTOR

Mr. Pribulka introduced the item as provided with the agenda.

Mr. Killian moved that the Board of Supervisors **approve** the sale of the 2003 Massey Ferguson Tractor for \$31,000.00 to Benner Township. Ms. Dininni seconded the motion. The motion passed 4 to 0.

IX. **STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS**

a. COG COMMITTEE REPORTS

1. Executive Committee. Mr. Miller stated the agenda was provided in the packet.
2. Transportation & Land Use Committee. Mr. Miller noted the agenda was provided in the packet.

b. OTHER REGIONAL REPORTS

3. Spring Creek Watershed Commission. Mr. Stryker noted there will be a meeting August 21<sup>st</sup> with a presentation by Mr. Jim Weaver that worked on a One Water Plan with another entity and will be discussing the concept.
4. Solar Power Purchase Agreement Working Group. Mr. Endresen stated they had a discussion on adding additional entities to the working group. The group was interested in extending an invitation to interested parties outside the Centre Region. The deadline is by September's meeting.
5. Fire Safety Study. Ms. Dininni stated they met this month. The third RFP revision will be at an upcoming Public Safety Committee meeting and following at the COG General Forum.

c. STAFF REPORTS

1. Township Manager. Mr. Pribulka noted his written report.

**Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors**

Monday, August 5, 2019

Page 7

2. Public Works Director. The report was provided with the agenda. Mr. Pribulka noted the Radar Detection contract was listed on the report due to the cost and that the scope may need adjusted to keep within contracted work. The Board will be updated as the process moves forward.

**X. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD**

None.

**XI. CALENDAR ITEMS**

- a. Penn State Ag Progress Days, August 13-15, 2019, West Pine Grove Mills.
- b. Pine Grove Mills Small Area Plan, postponed until August 21, 2019, 6:00 p.m., St. Paul Lutheran Church-Liz Grove, Old Oak Tavern, will be attending.

**XII. ADJOURNMENT**

Mr. Miller called for adjournment. With no further business to come before the before the Board of Supervisors, Ms. Dininni motioned to adjourn the meeting. The meeting adjourned at 12:25 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

David Pribulka, Township Manager  
For the Board of Supervisors

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, CENTRE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, ADOPTING THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) BUDGET FOR THE YEARS 2020 THROUGH 2024.**

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Supervisors of the Township of Ferguson hereby resolves that:

Section 1. The 2020 - 2024 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Budget for the Township of Ferguson, as presented by the Township Manager and revised through August 19, 2019, at a Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors is hereby adopted.

**RESOLVED**, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2019.

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Steve Miller, Chairman  
Board of Supervisors

[ S E A L ]

**ATTEST:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
David Pribulka, Secretary

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, CENTRE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AMENDING THE FERGUSON TOWNSHIP PERSONNEL POLICY MANUAL BY ESTABLISHING SECTION 5:5, REMOTE WORK POLICY AND SECTION 15-6A, PARENTAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE POLICY ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBITS "A" AND "B," RESPECTIVELY.**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, the Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors hereby amends the Ferguson Township Personnel Policy Manual by establishing Section 5:5, Remote Work Policy and Section 15-6A, Parental Leave of Absence Policy, attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and "B," respectively.

**RESOLVED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2019.

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Steve Miller, Chairman  
Board of Supervisors

[ S E A L ]

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
David Pribulka, Secretary

Exhibit "A"

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON  
PERSONNEL RULES & REGULATIONS**

<b>Subject:</b> Remote Work	<b>Date of Adoption:</b> August 19, 2019	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Employees Affected:</b> Non-Uniform Employees	<b>Date of Revision:</b>	5.0	5-5

**Remote Work Policy and Procedure**

**Objective**

Remote Work is not a formal, universal benefit and Ferguson Township has the right to refuse to make Remote Work available to an employee and to terminate a Remote Work arrangement at any time. Ferguson Township allows employees to work at home, on the road or in a satellite location for part of their workweek. Ferguson Township considers Remote Work to be a viable, flexible work option when both the employee and the job are suited to such an arrangement. Remote Work may be appropriate for some employees and jobs but not for others. Remote Work is not an entitlement, it is not a companywide benefit, and it in no way changes the terms and conditions of employment with Ferguson Township.

**Procedures**

Remote Work can be informal, such as working from home for a short-term project or one day a week or it can be a formal, set schedule of working away from the office as described below. Either an employee or a supervisor can suggest Remote Work as a possible work arrangement.

Any Remote Work arrangement made will be on a trial basis for the first three months and may be discontinued at will and at any time at the request of either the employee or the organization. Every effort will be made to provide 30 days' notice of such change to accommodate commuting, child care and other issues that may arise from the termination of a Remote Work arrangement. There may be instances, however, when no notice is possible.

An employee who wants to remote work must first discuss the request with his/her supervisor. The Township Manager and/or the Human Resource Administrator will then make the final decision regarding whether the employee is permitted to begin the remote work trial period of a minimum of twelve (12) weeks. If remote work is permitted, a Remote Work Agreement will be completed, which will define the hours of work, work expectations, and parameters with respect to logistics such as workspace, equipment, etc.

**Eligibility**

Individuals requesting formal Remote Work arrangements must be employed with Ferguson Township for a minimum of 12 months of continuous, regular employment and must have a satisfactory performance record. Certain positions and individuals may not be suitable for remote work. The following parameters apply:

1. The employee must have a portion of their workload that can be performed away from the office without diminishing the quality of work and service to Ferguson Township.



Exhibit "A"

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON  
PERSONNEL RULES & REGULATIONS**

<b>Subject:</b> Remote Work	<b>Date of Adoption:</b> August 19, 2019	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Employees Affected:</b> Non-Uniform Employees	<b>Date of Revision:</b>	5.0	5-6

2. Remote work may be limited to a specified number of days per week, and the remote work day(s) must be determined in advance.
3. The employee must have the ability to make arrangements with co-workers and supervisor for coverage of on-site job demands that arise on the remote work day(s). For supervisors, they must be present in the office a sufficient amount of time to ensure their reports are completing their tasks and not requiring additional assistance.
4. Remote work must not create problems for participants, projects, or staff.
5. If the employee is required to report to a worksite in-person on a day normally scheduled for remote work, the employee agrees to report to the work site in-person.
6. An employee approved for remote work will be subject to a trial period for a minimum period of twelve (12) weeks. During the trial period, the township manager and/or supervisor will assess the suitability of the position for remote work and the employee's performance while performing work remotely.
7. The employee will continue to follow the same high standards with respect to professionalism and work product as currently met by Ferguson Township employees at their onsite work locations. While remote working, the employee must be reachable by telephone and email during their normal work hours, as if the employee was in the office. The employee's duties, obligations and responsibilities remain unchanged during remote work.

Before entering into any Remote Work agreement, the employee and supervisor, with the assistance of the Township Manager and/or Human Resource Administrator, will evaluate the suitability of such an arrangement, reviewing the following areas:

- Employee suitability - assess the needs and work habits of the employee, compared to traits customarily recognized as appropriate for successful remote work employees.
- Job responsibilities - discuss the job responsibilities and determine if the job is appropriate for a Remote Work arrangement.
- Equipment needs, workspace design considerations and scheduling issues - review the physical workspace needs for the remote work.
- Tax and other legal implications. The employee must determine any tax or legal implications under IRS, state and local government laws, and/or restrictions of working out of a home-based office. Responsibility for fulfilling all obligations in this area rests solely with the employee.

If the employee and supervisor agree, and the Township Manager and/or the Human Resource Administrator concurs, a draft Remote Work Agreement will be prepared and signed by all parties, and a three-month trial period will commence.

Evaluation of remote work performance during the trial period may include regular interaction by phone and e-mail between the employee and the supervisor, and weekly face-to-face meetings to

Exhibit "A"

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON  
PERSONNEL RULES & REGULATIONS**

<b>Subject:</b> Remote Work	<b>Date of Adoption:</b> August 19, 2019	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Employees Affected:</b> Non-Uniform Employees	<b>Date of Revision:</b>	5.0	5-7

discuss work progress and problems. At the end of the trial period, the employee and supervisor will each complete an evaluation of the arrangement and make recommendations for continuance or modifications. Evaluation of remote work performance beyond the trial period will be consistent with that received by employees working at the office in both content and frequency but will focus on work output and completion of objectives rather than on time-based performance.

An appropriate level of communication between the employee and supervisor will be agreed to as part of the discussion process and will be more formal during the trial period. After conclusion of the trial period, the supervisor and employee will communicate at a level consistent with employees working at the office or in a manner and frequency that is appropriate for the job and the individuals involved.

**Equipment**

On a case-by-case basis, Ferguson Township will determine, with information supplied by the employee and the supervisor, the appropriate equipment needs (including hardware, software, modems, phone and data lines and other office equipment) for each Remote Work arrangement. The human resource and information system departments will serve as resources in this matter. Equipment supplied by the organization will be maintained by the organization. Equipment supplied by the employee, if deemed appropriate by the organization, will be maintained by the employee. Ferguson Township accepts no responsibility for damage or repairs to employee-owned equipment. Ferguson Township reserves the right to make determinations as to appropriate equipment, subject to change at any time. Equipment supplied by the organization is to be used for business purposes only. The employee must agree to take appropriate action to protect the items from damage or theft. Upon termination of employment, all company property will be returned to the company, unless other arrangements have been made.

The following conditions shall apply to use of computers, software and other equipment:

- The employee will provide his/her own Internet access. The use of Ferguson Township communications and software by remote work employees is subject to Ferguson Township policies on Electronic Communications as described in the Personnel Manual.
- The employee agrees not to duplicate Ferguson Township owned software. The employee also agrees to abide by the licensing regulations for all software under license to Ferguson Township.
- A computer used for Ferguson Township business must be plugged into a surge protector and have current virus protection maintained.
- Restricted-access materials shall not be removed from the Ferguson Township on-site work location or accessed through the computer unless approved in advance by the manager and the appropriate security access administrator.

Exhibit "A"

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON  
PERSONNEL RULES & REGULATIONS**

<b>Subject:</b> Remote Work	<b>Date of Adoption:</b> August 19, 2019	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Employees Affected:</b> Non-Uniform Employees	<b>Date of Revision:</b>	5.0	5-8

Ferguson Township will supply the employee with appropriate office supplies (pens, paper, etc.) as deemed necessary. Ferguson Township will also reimburse the employee for business-related expenses, such as phone calls and shipping costs that are reasonably incurred in carrying out the employee's job.

The employee will establish an appropriate work environment within his or her home for work purposes. Ferguson Township will not be responsible for costs associated with the setup of the employee's home office, such as remodeling, furniture or lighting, nor for repairs or modifications to the home office space.

**Security**

Consistent with the organization's expectations of information security for employees working at the office, Remote Work employees will be expected to ensure the protection of proprietary company and customer information accessible from their home office. Steps include the use of locked file cabinets and desks, regular password maintenance, and any other measures appropriate for the job and the environment.

The employee will protect Ferguson Township information from unauthorized disclosure or damage and will comply with federal and state law, and Ferguson Township rules, policies and procedures regarding disclosure of public and official records. Work done at the employee's remote work site is regarded as official Ferguson Township business. All records, documents and correspondence, in paper or electronic form must be safeguarded and returned to Ferguson Township. Release or destruction of records should be done only in accordance with statute and Ferguson Township policy and procedure, and with the knowledge of the employee's supervisor. Electronic/computer files are considered Ferguson Township records and shall be protected as such.

**Safety**

Employees are expected to maintain their home workspace in a safe manner, free from safety hazards. Ferguson Township will provide each remote work employee with a safety checklist that must be completed at least once per year. Injuries sustained by the employee in a home office location and in conjunction with his or her regular work duties are normally covered by the company's workers' compensation policy. Remote Work employees are responsible for notifying the employer of such injuries as soon as practicable. The employee is liable for any injuries sustained by visitors to his or her home worksite.

Remote Work is not designed to be a replacement for appropriate child care. Although an individual employee's schedule may be modified to accommodate child care needs, the focus of the arrangement must remain on job performance and meeting business demands. Prospective remote

Exhibit "A"

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON  
PERSONNEL RULES & REGULATIONS**

<b>Subject:</b> Remote Work	<b>Date of Adoption:</b> August 19, 2019	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Employees Affected:</b> Non-Uniform Employees	<b>Date of Revision:</b>	5.0	5-9

work employees are encouraged to discuss expectations of remote work with family members prior to entering a trial period.

**Time Worked**

The employee's compensation, benefits, work status and work responsibilities will not change due to remote work.

Travel from the employee's home and to the employee's assigned Ferguson Township work location is considered commuting mileage and will not be reimbursed.

Remote Work employees who are not exempt from the overtime requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act will be required to accurately record all hours worked using Ferguson Township's time-keeping system. Hours worked in excess of those scheduled per day and per workweek require the advance approval of the employee's supervisor. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the immediate termination of the Remote Work agreement and/or other disciplinary action.

**Ad Hoc Arrangements**

Temporary Remote Work arrangements may be approved for circumstances on a daily basis. Such examples may inclement weather, special projects or business travel. These arrangements are approved on an as-needed basis only, with no expectation of ongoing continuance.

Other informal, short-term arrangements may be made for employees on family or medical leave to the extent practical for the employee and the organization and with the consent of the employee's health care provider, if appropriate. All informal Remote Work arrangements are made on a case-by-case basis, focusing first on the business needs of the organization.

Exhibit "B"

**TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON  
PERSONNEL RULES & REGULATIONS**

<b>Subject:</b> Parental Leave of Absence	<b>Date of Adoption:</b> August 19, 2019	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Employees Affected:</b> Non-Uniform Employees	<b>Date of Revision:</b>	15.0	15-6a

**PARENTAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

1. Full-time employees who are not subject to the provisions of a collective bargaining unit, who have worked for the Township for at least 12 months, and who have worked at least 1,250 hours during the last 12 months prior to taking leave under this Leave of Absence Policy for the birth, adoption or foster care placement of a child will be granted up to a maximum of six (6) weeks of paid parental leave to be taken in not less than one week increments within 6 months of the birth, adoption or foster care placement of a child. This paid leave will not reduce or expand the total amount of leave time available to employees under other Leave of Absence provisions in this personnel manual and will not include paid holidays. Paid parental leave is available for two occurrences per year per employee.
2. For the birth, adoption or foster care of a child, the employee is required to make a reasonable effort to schedule the time off in order to minimize disruption to Ferguson Township's operation. The township and the employee must mutually agree to the schedule before the employee may take leave. Leave for birth, adoption or foster care of a child must be taken within six (6) months of the birth or placement of the child.
3. Employees who have made application for a leave of absence or who are on a leave of absence for the birth, adoption or foster care placement of a child upon the effective date of these parental leave provisions, may be eligible for up to a maximum of six (6) weeks of paid parental leave based on their FMLA time remaining in accordance with this policy.
4. An employee is only permitted one six (6) week paid parental leave of absence per child.
5. Paid parental leave will run concurrent with FMLA. This paid parental leave will not be deducted from employee paid time off (sick, vacation or personal time) accrual balance.
6. If a married or unmarried couple work for the township and each wishes to take leave for the birth of a child, adoption or placement of a child in foster care, they are able to take up to a combined total of twelve (12) weeks of leave, six (6) weeks of which may be paid under the provisions for Parental Leave of Absence.



## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801  
Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454  
www.twp.ferguson.pa.us

TO: Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors

FROM: Kristina Aneckstein  
Community Planner

DATE: August 16, 2019

SUBJECT: **PINE HALL TTD MASTER PLAN AND TERMS & CONDITIONS**

---

In the general narrative, you will find a link to the General Master Plan which depicts the location, type of uses, as well as the street network and general location of open space within the proposed development. The plan is provided for reference as you review the proposed Terms and Conditions that will be applied to the development proposal. As noted within this document, there is also a separate Transportation Improvement Agreement that will establish the street and intersection improvements that are required as a result of the development.

The Terms and Conditions are intended to set forth specific areas of agreement between Residential Housing Land, LLC and the Township that will govern the project as it moves forward to Specific Implementation Plan approval and actual construction over the agreed upon timeline of the plan. Action on the General Master Plan and associated Terms and Conditions will also include approval of the proposed phasing plan which is within the five-year time frame provided by the Municipalities Planning Code (MPC).

It is the recommendation of staff that the Board of Supervisors approve the Pine Hall TTD Master Plan.

**PINE HALL TTD GENERAL  
MASTER PLAN**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
AGREEMENT**

THIS TERMS AND CONDITIONS AGREEMENT, made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by and among the TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, a Second Class Township, having offices at 3147 Research Drive, State College, Pennsylvania (“Township”) and RESIDENTIAL HOUSING LAND, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with business address of 1555 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd, Suite 1100, West Palm Beach, Florida 33401 (“Developer”)

**RECITALS**

- A. Developer is the equitable owner of ±135 acres of land located along Old Gatesburg Road and Blue Course Drive in Ferguson Township, more particularly described by the deed recorded with the Recorder of Deeds of Centre County at Deed Book 1992, page 775 (Tax Parcel No. 24-004-022B and No. 24-004-015C), Deed Book 1150 Page 420 (Tax Parcel 24-4-17A) (the “Property”)
- B. Developer has submitted a master plan titled Pine Hall Traditional Town Development (the “Master Plan”) dated February 15, 2018, last revised (*insert date*), 2019 for the development of the remaining area of the Pine Hall traditional town development on the Property.
- C. To protect the public interest and to ensure that the Master Plan:
  - a. Does not result in inconvenience or unsafe pedestrian or vehicle access to or within the Property;
  - b. Results in a compact and efficient pattern of development that minimizes infrastructure costs;
  - c. Does not create traffic congestion resulting in unacceptable levels of service on streets within or which adjoin the Property, except as agreed upon by Township;
  - d. Is not inconsistent with the type and amount of growth anticipated within the Township as reflected by the projections and strategies enumerated by the adopted comprehensive plan for the Centre Region; and
  - e. Does not place an undue burden on parks, recreational areas, schools and other public facilities which serve or are proposed to serve the development of the Master Plan, therefore, the parties agree that certain terms and conditions are appropriate and agreed upon above and beyond compliance with the regulations set forth in the Traditional Town Development (TTD) regulations set forth in 27-701 et. Seq. of the Zoning Ordinance of Ferguson Township and other applicable ordinances of the Township Code of Ordinances.

D. It is the purpose of this Agreement to set forth the agreed-upon terms and conditions that will be imposed upon the approval of the Master Plan, all as set forth herein. Any modifications from the design standards of the TTD must be approved by the Board of Supervisors in writing.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in exchange of mutual considerations and intending to be legally bound by the provisions hereof, the parties agree as follows:

1. Incorporation. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement as if set forth in full herein.
2. Existing Buildings
  - a. The existing medical building and ten (10) for sale townhomes along Old Gatesburg Road are within the Pine Hall Master Plan Boundary and shall remain. They are not required to be part of any future overall residential or commercial owners associations
  - b. The existing medical building and ten (10) for sale townhomes along Old Gatesburg Road will maintain and preserve their existing rights of usage of common elements such as the existing stormwater management systems. These buildings are included within the density calculations.
3. Transportation Improvements Agreement. The Master Plan and subsequent Specific Implementation Plans shall be subject to the Transportation Improvements Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_ between Developer and the Township.
4. Phasing Plan. In accordance with the provisions of the Municipalities Planning Code, a timeframe for the development, specifying the date on which a Specific Implementation Plan (“SIP”) for each phase is set forth as Exhibit A, attached hereto (the “Phasing Plan”). The time for submission of the first SIP is connected to the recording of the Master Plan as may be extended by any appeals, such that the written decision of the Master Plan is final and un-appealable. Construction within each phase is to commence within 180 days of recording the SIP for such phase. The Phasing Plan must be updated at the end of each subsequent year following Master Plan approval until all SIPs have been reviewed and approved and that changes in the date of submission and/or completion of each phase will be acceptable as long as the Township is notified of the change as part of the required update. If an extension of the time frame becomes necessary, a request for such additional time must be submitted to the Board of Supervisors for their consideration and approval.
  - a. The infrastructure is integral to the overall development and integral to the overall success of the Traditional Town Development. Therefore, Phase 1a shall include all roads, sidewalks, shared use paths, and utilities within the public right-of-way of Phase 1a as well as any necessary features to support that infrastructure.
  - b. Subsequent Phases will follow in the order as proposed on the Adopted Master Plan and as set forth in Appendix A. Phases can be constructed concurrently.



5. Floodplain and Stormwater Management. All existing stormwater BMPs on the site will be incorporated into the Stormwater Management Site Plan that is submitted with the Phase 1 SIP that includes the construction of the public infrastructure. The existing BMPs that are not in compliance with the current stormwater plan and ordinance shall have designs approved by the Township Engineer that mitigate the deficiencies and return the basins to a functioning facility in conformance with the current stormwater ordinance.

At the request of the Township, the Master Plan contemplates a roadway connection with the adjacent Turnberry traditional town development. To accomplish this connection, the required roadway improvements will affect a pocket of Nolin soil. The Conditional Use was approved on (*insert date*). Any special design requirements related to the construction of Southwick Blvd. and other proposed crossings of the Nolin Soils shall be included within the specific implementation plan.

- a. Low Impact Development (LID) practices shall be incorporated into each Specific Implementation Plan to the maximum extent practicable. Site or other limitations that restrict the use of LID techniques shall be adequately documented and explained in each Stormwater Management Site Plan.
  - b. All stormwater basins shall be planted with an appropriate pollinator/infiltration seed mix as approved by the Township. All stormwater basins shall be designed to have a maintenance schedule that requires the basins to be cut only once per year and have all cut vegetation removed from the basin. The cutting shall be performed when the basin is dry or frozen and consider the specific seed mixture requirements. This requirement may be altered at the discretion of the Township if it conflicts with other intended uses of the stormwater basins.
6. Workforce Housing. The Master Plan and subsequent Specific Implementation Plans shall be subject to the Workforce Housing Agreement between Developer, and the Township.
  7. Open Space:
    - a. For every 1,000 square feet of nonresidential floor area proposed, 20 square feet of public space has been provided, totaling 5,440 square feet. This area has not been included within the required open space calculations.
    - b. Item 2: Design Incentives, as noted on Sheet 7-000 Conceptual Open Space Plan, dated \_\_\_\_\_ have been accepted and approved as proposed. The required common open space is 50% of the development. Incentives include passive recreation improvements, public space, off-street pedestrian improvements, and stormwater management amenities. This represents the maximum reduction in each category. Incentives shall be specified on each Specific Implementation Plan.
    - c. Passive Recreation Improvements. The Development includes trails, benches, educational signage, shade structures and additional landscaping within passive recreational areas.

- d. Public Space: The development includes several public spaces within the commercial center, including hardscape plazas, a variety of seating opportunities, event space, additional landscaping, enhanced lighting and specialty paving.
- e. Off-street Pedestrian Improvements. The development includes a network of off-street pedestrian way, including trails, a shared use path, a greenway, and parkland, that connects pedestrians to the various public open spaces throughout the site.
- f. Stormwater Management Amenities. The development includes amenitized stormwater management facilities and enhances the aesthetics of the stormwater basins, through additional landscaping. Walking paths, seating areas and educational signage provide amenities to the stormwater areas.

8. Landscaping.

- a. Plant Materials are to be selected for seasonal diversity.
- b. All plant species shall be selected in accordance with the Official Ferguson Township Planting List.
- c. All trees and shrub plantings shall be installed in accordance with “Ferguson Township Regulations and standards for arbor work, as well as the guide to planting in Ferguson Township.
- d. All tree or shrub plantings shall be planted a minimum of three feet from any curb. Street trees shall be provided along each side of all existing and proposed streets, as well as within the median of any proposed parkway or boulevard. The perimeter of all off-street parking that fronts a street or adjacent property shall be screened with a combination of low architectural wall or fencing and a continuous shrub and tree row that defines the street edge.
- e. All trash storage areas, service and loading areas shall be screened from all adjoining properties and streets with vegetative materials and/or fences of at least six feet in height at the time of installation.
- f. No plantings or other obstructions shall be installed in the sight triangle of any corner, street intersection or access way intersecting a public right of way that would cause an obstruction to visibility.
- g. Above ground utility structures shall be coordinated to ensure that they are positioned away from key focal areas and are screened to reduce visual impact.
- h. A timber assessment report was commissioned by Residential Housing in the fall of 2016. In accordance with Section 27-701.3.A.1.b.7.c, 40% of the existing forest cover, totaling an estimated 3,900 trees must either remain or be replaced. The necessity for replacement of approximately 2,500 trees are required to be replaced,

with proposed replacement locations within street right-of-way, parks and open space, and within the woodlands as illustrated on Sheet 8-000, Conceptual Landscape Plan.

- i. Management of Existing Forest. A Forestry Management Plan shall be prepared and followed. This Plan shall include wildlife habitat work, invasive species control, and clearing of dead trees with forested areas.

9. Lots.

- a. One hundred percent of the residential units within the Pine Hall Master Plan are designed to permit fee simple conveyance, which shall include the conveyance of a fee simple condominium unit.
- b. The Multi-family apartment buildings are designed to permit the condominium form of ownership.
- c. The single-family units are arranged such that lot lines could be drawn around each unit for the creation of a lot within a traditional subdivision plan. Individual lots could then be conveyed by a fee simple deed. During the specific implementation plan stage, 249 of these units will be proposed as subdivided lots, with the remaining 310 lots to remain initially on one or more lots containing multiple structures with the option in the future to create individual subdivided lots.

10. Lighting.

- a. All light posts and fixtures shall be pedestrian-friendly as measured by scale and harshness of the light source. The style and size of fixtures shall be appropriated for the size and massing of associated structures. The surrounding public space and the unified concept of the TTD.
- b. The average maintained illuminance at critical locations such as intersections and crosswalks shall range between 0.5 and 2.0 foot-candles.
- c. Fixture heights shall not exceed 12 feet except where necessary to provide effective lighting for parking areas and intersections. In such cases, a maximum height of 25 feet is permitted.
- d. Street lights shall be provided at no greater than eighty-foot intervals along public streets. Lighting fixtures within private parking areas shall be spaced to meet minimum illumination requirements.
- e. To impact energy efficiency, the use of LED lamps are required, and the use of as solar powered and motion sensitive fixtures should be considered.

*[Remainder of Page Blank – Signatures Follow]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound, this Agreement is entered into the date first above written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound, this Agreement is entered into the date first above written.

Attest:

FERGUSON TOWNSHIP

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

RESIDENTIAL HOUSING LAND, LLC

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit A  
SIP Phasing Plan

<u>Phase</u>	<u>Description:</u>	<u>Submission Date:</u>
1	<u>Initial Phase</u>	
1(a)	Overall Site Infrastructure	6 months after recording Master Plan
1(b)	The Village	6 months after un-appealable SIP Plan approval for Phase 1(a)
1(c)	Retail Center	6 months after un-appealable SIP Plan approval for Phase 1(b)
1(d)	Townhomes on the Green	12 months after un-appealable SIP Plan approval for Phase 1(c)
1(e)	Hotel	12 months after un-appealable SIP Plan approval for Phase 1(d)
2	<u>Second Phase</u>	
2(a)	Pine Hall Townhomes	12 months after un-appealable SIP Plan approval for Phase 1(e)
2(b)	Mid-rise Units	12 months after un-appealable SIP Plan approval for Phase 2(a)
3	<u>Third Phase</u>	
3(a)	Eco-District	12 months after un-appealable Plan approval for Phase 2(b)
3(b)	Garden style units	12 months after un-appealable Plan approval for Phase 3(a)

Note: “un-appealable Plan approval” means more than 30 days have passed since the date of the written decision of the Board of Supervisors approving a SIP (Specific Implementation Plan) and no appeal has been filed from such written decision. If an appeal is filed, then it shall mean more than 30 days after the last un-appealable order has been entered resolving the appeal.

**OFF-SITE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT, made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by and among the TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, a Home Rule Municipality, having offices at 3147 Research Drive, State College, Pennsylvania (“Township”) and RESIDENTIAL HOUSING LAND, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with business address of 1555 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd, Suite 1100, West Palm Beach, Florida 33401 (“Developer”)

**RECITALS**

- A. Developer is the equitable owner of ±135 acres of land located along Old Gatesburg Road and Blue Course Drive in Ferguson Township, more particularly described by the deed recorded with the Recorder of Deeds of Centre County at Deed Book 1992, page 775 (Tax Parcel No. 24-004-022B and No. 24-004-015C), Deed Book 1150 Page 420 (Tax Parcel 24-4-17A) (the “Property”)
- B. Developer has submitted a master plan titled Pine Hall Traditional Town Development (the “Master Plan”) dated February 15, 2018, last revised \_\_\_\_\_, 2019 for the development of the remaining area of the Pine Hall traditional town development on the Property.
- C. In addition to the submission of the Master Plan, Developer has conducted a Traffic Impact Study on the local roadway network both within the Property as well as the surrounding area, which study has been approved by the Township (the “TIS”).
- D. The TIS has identified transportation improvements that are needed to address the transportation needs of the development set forth in the Master Plan.
- E. It is the purpose of this Agreement to identify the agreed-upon required transportation improvements and to set forth the party responsible for each improvement, all according to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This Agreement applies to transportation improvements that are not located within or immediately adjacent to the Master Plan. All other transportation improvements are identified in the Terms and Conditions of approval of the Master Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in exchange of mutual considerations and intending to be legally bound by the provisions hereof, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Incorporation. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement as if set forth in full herein.
- 2. Transportation Improvements. The required transportation improvements are set forth and are to be implemented as follows:
  - a. The Township shall be required to complete the construction of the required improvements set forth in Exhibit “A” within 2 years of the approval of the Specific

Implementation Plan (“SIP”) for Phase 1(a) of the Master Plan. The Township shall be responsible for all permitting, design and construction, and all costs related thereto, of the traffic improvements set forth in Exhibit A.

- b. The Developer shall be required to fund the construction of the required improvements set forth in Exhibit B as a condition of the Township’s approval of the SIP for the phase which triggers the required improvement to be made. The Developer shall determine whether the Township shall be required to construct the improvements, or if the Developer will construct the improvements as set forth herein. As part of the plan submission for each SIP beyond Phase 1(a), the Developer shall prepare and submit a phased traffic impact study supplement, based upon and using all of the assumptions and results of the approved Traffic Impact Study (which shall not be changed, expanded in scope or distribution provided the developed SIP is consistent with the approved Master Plan with respect to density, street network, and phasing schedule), to determine whether the improvement is required in association with that particular phase of development. Developer shall then notify the Township whether Developer will construct the improvements, or if the Township will construct the improvements. If Developer elects to construct the improvements, Developer shall, prior to recording the SIP, post financial security in an amount equal to 110% of the estimated cost with the Township to secure its performance which security shall be administered pursuant to Article 5 of the Municipalities Planning Code. If Developer elects that the Township construct the improvements, Developer shall transfer the funds associated with each improvement to the Township within thirty (30) days approval of each SIP where the traffic improvements are warranted. The Township shall complete the installation of required improvements within 5 years of approval of the SIP related to the required traffic improvement; provided, however, if the Township does not so complete the improvement in such time frame, the Developer shall be permitted to petition for return of the funds, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The objective for the Township is to have the required improvements completed prior to the occupancy of the structures that are contained with the associated SIP.
- c. The cost of the improvements set forth in Exhibit B includes the parties’ best estimate of the permitting, design, right-of-way acquisition, utility relocation, and construction costs, including a 10% contingency. The Township Engineer has reviewed and approved the estimates set forth herein. If the actual cost of the work exceeds that set forth in Exhibit B, whether due to price increases or expanded scope of work undertaken, such costs shall be the responsibility of the Township. If the actual cost of the work is less than that set forth in Exhibit B, the Township shall refund to the Developer, the difference from that provided and expended.
- d. The Township shall be responsible to obtain, in good faith, at the sole cost and expense of Developer, any and all right-of-way, easements, temporary or permanent, which may be required for the improvements set forth in Exhibit B. If the Township is able to negotiate an easement, the Township shall notify Developer of the amount of consideration being paid, and Developer shall have 30 days to approve or reject such consideration. If Developer approves the consideration, Developer shall within 30



days following approval of SIP, pay the consideration to the Township, who shall pay the third party. If Developer does not approve the consideration, or if Developer fails to respond within such 30 day period, then the Township shall within 30 days thereafter, condemn the easement or right-of-way, and Developer shall be responsible to the Township for all costs, including reasonable legal and engineering fees, incurred by the Township in the condemnation as well as any and all costs in any manner related to the condemnation action or the ultimate award. The Township shall not be required to appeal any condemnation award made by the Board of View in the condemnation. The Township shall keep Developer apprised of the status of the acquisition of all easements and rights-of-way.

- e. Any delays which are solely caused by the Township with respect to its obligations under this Agreement shall in no way affect Developer proceeding with construction and occupancy of any SIP or phase of the Master Plan.
3. Grants and Financial Assistance. The Township agrees to cooperate with the Developer in obtaining any state grants or financial assistance towards the construction of the improvements set forth in Exhibit B, where deemed in the best interest of the Township. If requested by the Developer, the Township shall be the named applicant on any such request. The cost of preparing any such application shall be the sole responsibility of Developer. Any grants or financial assistance received shall be a direct credit against the amount that Developer was required to fund as set forth in Exhibit B, and if Developer has paid such amounts, it shall be refunded to Developer upon the Township's receipt of such grant or financial assistance.
4. Third Party Offset. The development of the Master Plan is scheduled to take place over several years. During that time, should the Township receive applications for development by third parties which would require completion of any of the improvements set forth in Exhibit B (as determined by an associated Traffic Impact Study for that third-party project that will be scoped, conducted and reviewed in the same fashion and manner as the Developer's study), and provided the Developer has not previously funded the improvement, the Township will require such applicant to be responsible for its pro-rata share of the cost of such improvement, and the Developer's responsibility shall decrease accordingly.
5. Traffic Impact Study. This Agreement shall be in effect provided the Traffic Impact Study associated with Pine Hall TTD General Master Plan remains valid.
6. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

*[Remainder of Page Blank – Signatures Follow]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound, this Agreement is entered into the date first above written.

Attest:

FERGUSON TOWNSHIP

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

RESIDENTIAL HOUSING LAND, LLC

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**Off-Site Transportation Improvements  
Township Responsibility**

	<u>Description:</u>
1	Add a right-turn overlap phase for EB Blue Course Drive right-turn movement at North Atherton Street.
2	Convert EB Blue Course Drive left-turn movement to flashing yellow arrow at Martin Street.
3	Install a left-turn phase on the NB Science Park Road approach at Pine Hall Road.
4	Install a left-turn phase on the SB Science Park Road approach at Old Gatesburg Road and install a WB Old Gatesburg Road right-turn overlap phase.

**EXHIBIT “B”**

**Off-Site Transportation Improvements  
Developer Responsibility**

	<u>Description:</u>	<u>Estimated Cost / Developer Contribution</u>
1	Blue Course Drive @ Old Gatesburg Road – Extend NB left turn lane (See Opinion of Probable Cost in Exhibit B1)	\$208,266
2	Blue Course Drive @ College Ave – Construct EB right hand turn lane on College Ave., and extend SB left turn lane on Blue Course Dr. (See Opinion of Probable Cost in Exhibit B2)	\$720,652
3	Blue Course Drive @ Westerly Parkway – Construct NB right hand turn lane on Westerly Parkway (See Opinion of Probable Cost in Exhibit B3)	\$424,402
	Total Cost of Improvements:	\$1,353,320



---

## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801

Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454

[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

---

TO: Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors

FROM: Ron Seybert, Township Engineer

DATE: August 13, 2019

SUBJECT: Stonebridge Drive  
Speed Limit Study

As requested by the Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors, a speed limit study was performed on Stonebridge Drive between Whitehall Road and Bristol Avenue to respond to a resident inquiry.

The speed limit study evaluated the existing 35 mph posted speed limit to determine if it is appropriate based upon current conditions. The study considered current traffic speeds that were collected with automatic traffic recorders, crash history, intersection sight distance, and safe stopping sight distance of the street. Although not provide with this memo for the Board of Supervisors agenda, a full copy of the engineering study is included in the road file.

Based upon the completed study, it is recommended that the speed limit for Stonebridge Drive between Whitehall Road and Bristol Avenue be reduced from 35 mph to 30 mph.

Copy: David Modricker, Public Works Director  
David Pribulka, Manager  
Stonebridge Drive Road File (with engineering study)

15 August 2019

Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors  
3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801



**RE: General Construction Bids for  
Renovations to Ferguson Township Building**

*Directors:*  
JAY BLACKWELL  
R. DALE ROBERTSON  
RICHARD A. GRIBBLE, AIA

*Associates:*  
KATHRYN STERNER

1950 MARKET STREET  
CAMP HILL, PA 17011  
p. 717.540.1250  
f. 717.540.0002  
bydesignconsultants.com

Bids were opened publicly for the General Construction Contract for Renovations to Ferguson Township Building at 2:00 pm on Tuesday, July 23, 2019 and read aloud. The bid opening was attended by David Pribulka, Ron Segbert, Dennis Litz of PBCI-Allen, Dustin Cramer of Allied Mechanical & Electrical, Francis Verbitskey of Caliber Contracting Services, Inc. and me. The bid was advertised three times in the Centre Daily Times and twice in the Harrisburg Patriot News. Invitations to Bid were sent to several contractors. Five general contractors requested bidding documents. Three provided bids.

Three (3) General Construction bids were received as follows:

Caliber Contracting Services, Inc.	Base Bid \$545,900	Alternate 1 +\$15,600
JC Orr & Son, Inc.	Base Bid \$353,300	Alternate 1 +\$13,200
Veronesi Building & Remodeling, Inc.	Base Bid \$464,800	Alternate 1 +\$28,454

Attached is a copy of the bid tabulation.

JC Orr & Son, Inc. is the apparent low bidder. I recommend that the Board of Supervisors award the contract to JC Orr & Son, Inc. for a total of \$353,300 for their base bid only.

Kathryn Sterner  
***ByDesign Consultants, Inc.***

Attachments: General Construction Bid Tabulation

Copy: D. Pribulka  
D. Modricker

15 August 2019

Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors  
3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801



**RE: HVAC Construction Bids for  
Renovations to Ferguson Township Building**

*Directors:*  
JAY BLACKWELL  
R. DALE ROBERTSON  
RICHARD A. GRIBBLE, AIA

*Associates:*  
KATHRYN STERNER

1950 MARKET STREET  
CAMP HILL, PA 17011  
p. 717.540.1250  
f. 717.540.0002  
bydesignconsultants.com

Bids were opened publicly for the HVAC Construction Contract for Renovations to Ferguson Township Building at 2:00 pm on Tuesday, July 23, 2019 and read aloud. The bid opening was attended by David Pribulka, Ron Segbert, Dennis Litz of PBCI-Allen, Dustin Cramer of Allied Mechanical & Electrical, Francis Verbitskey of Caliber Contracting Services, Inc. and me. The bid was advertised three times in the Centre Daily Times and twice in the Harrisburg Patriot News. Two HVAC contractors requested bidding documents. Two provided bids.

Two (2) HVAC bids were received as follows:

Allied Mechanical & Electrical	Base Bid \$139,000	Alternate 1 +\$300
PBCI Allen Mechanical & Electrical (not a documented plan holder)	Base Bid \$127,470	Alternate 1 no change

Attached is a copy of the bid tabulation.

PBCI Allen verified that their bid is valid despite not receiving the addendum since they were not a documented plan holder. PBCI Allen is the apparent low bidder. I recommend that the Board of Supervisors award the contract to PBCI Allen Mechanical & Electrical for a total of \$127,470 for their base bid only.

Kathryn Sterner  
***ByDesign Consultants, Inc.***

Attachments: HVAC Construction Bid Tabulation  
Confirmation of bid from PBCI Allen Mechanical & Electrical

Copy: D. Pribulka  
D. Modricker

15 August 2019

Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors  
3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801



**RE: Electrical Construction Bids for  
Renovations to Ferguson Township Building**

*Directors:*  
JAY BLACKWELL  
R. DALE ROBERTSON  
RICHARD A. GRIBBLE, AIA

*Associates:*  
KATHRYN STERNER

1950 MARKET STREET  
CAMP HILL, PA 17011  
p. 717.540.1250  
f. 717.540.0002  
bydesignconsultants.com

Bids were opened publicly for the Electrical Construction Contract for Renovations to Ferguson Township Building at 2:00 pm on Tuesday, July 23, 2019 and read aloud. The bid opening was attended by David Pribulka, Ron Segbert, Dennis Litz of PBCI-Allen, Dustin Cramer of Allied Mechanical & Electrical, Francis Verbitskey of Caliber Contracting Services, Inc. and me. The bid was advertised three times in the Centre Daily Times and twice in the Harrisburg Patriot News. Five electrical contractors requested bidding documents. Three provided bids.

Three (3) Electrical Construction bids were received as follows:

The Howard Company	Base Bid \$71,078	Alt 1 +\$1,584.89	Alt 2 +\$3,807.32
Robert P. Lepley Electrical Contractor, Inc.	Base Bid \$96,598	Alt 1 +\$2,439	Alt 2 +\$5,221
PBCI Allen Mechanical & Elec (not a documented plan holder)	Base Bid \$97,000	Alt 1 +\$1,200	Alt 2 +\$2,000

Attached is a copy of the bid tabulation.

The Howard Company is the apparent low bidder. I recommend that the Board of Supervisors award the contract to The Howard Company for a total of \$71,078 for their base bid only.

Kathryn Sterner  
*ByDesign Consultants, Inc.*

Attachments: Electrical Construction Bid Tabulation

Copy: D. Pribulka  
D. Modricker



15 August 2019

Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors  
3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801



**RE: Fire Protection Construction Bids for  
Renovations to Ferguson Township Building**

*Directors:*  
JAY BLACKWELL  
R. DALE ROBERTSON  
RICHARD A. GRIBBLE, AIA

*Associates:*  
KATHRYN STERNER  
1950 MARKET STREET  
CAMP HILL, PA 17011  
p. 717.540.1250  
f. 717.540.0002  
bydesignconsultants.com

Bids were opened publicly for the Fire Protection Construction Contract for Renovations to Ferguson Township Building at 2:00 pm on Tuesday, July 23, 2019 and read aloud. The bid opening was attended by David Pribulka, Ron Segbert, Dennis Litz of PBCI-Allen, Dustin Cramer of Allied Mechanical & Electrical, Francis Verbitskey of Caliber Contracting Services, Inc. and me. The bid was advertised three times in the Centre Daily Times and twice in the Harrisburg Patriot News. The Invitation to Bid was sent to several Fire Protection Contractors. Two contractors requested bidding documents. One provided a bid.

One (1) Fire Protection Construction bid was received as follows:

Triangle Fire Protection, Inc.      Base Bid \$28,760      Alt 1 +\$1,360

Attached is a copy of the bid tabulation.

I recommend that the Board of Supervisors award the contract to Triangle Fire Protection, Inc. for a total of \$28,760 for their base bid only.

Kathryn Sterner  
*ByDesign Consultants, Inc.*

Attachments: Fire Protection Construction Bid Tabulation

Copy:      D. Pribulka  
              D. Modricker

15 August 2019

Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors  
3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801



**RE: Plumbing Construction Bids for  
Renovations to Ferguson Township Building**

*Directors:*  
JAY BLACKWELL  
R. DALE ROBERTSON  
RICHARD A. GRIBBLE, AIA

*Associates:*  
KATHRYN STERNER

1950 MARKET STREET  
CAMP HILL, PA 17011  
p. 717.540.1250  
f. 717.540.0002  
bydesignconsultants.com

Bids were opened publicly for the Plumbing Construction Contract for Renovations to Ferguson Township Building at 2:00 pm on Tuesday, August 13, 2019 and read aloud. The bid opening was attended by David Modricker, Eric Endresen, three contractor representatives and me. The first bid was advertised three times in the Centre Daily Times and twice in the Harrisburg Patriot News. No bids were received. The re-bid was advertised once in the Centre Daily Times. Six Plumbing Contractors requested bidding documents. Three provided bids.

Three (3) Plumbing bids were received as follows:

Hinkle Plumbing & Heating	Base Bid \$29,000	Alternate 1 no change
JC Orr & Son, Inc.	Base Bid \$42,940	Alternate 1 no change
PBCI Allen Mechanical & Electrical	Base Bid \$16,150	Alternate 1 no change

Attached is a copy of the bid tabulation.

PBCI Allen Mechanical & Electrical is the apparent low bidder. I recommend that the Board of Supervisors award the contract to PBCI Allen Mechanical & Electrical for a total of \$16,150.

Kathryn Sterner  
*ByDesign Consultants, Inc.*

Attachments: Plumbing Construction Bid Tabulation

Copy: D. Pribulka  
D. Modricker

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**APPLICATION/CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT**

PROJECT NAME: 2019 - C2 Street Improvements - West  
0  
 ARCHITECT: Ferguson Township

APPLICATION DATE: 8.5.19  
 PAYMENT NO.: 1  
 CONTRACT DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Original Contract		\$ <u>201,630.79</u>
Change Orders to Date—Additions	\$ <u>72,030.97</u>	
Change Orders to Date—Deductions	\$ <u>0.00</u>	
Change Orders to Date—Net		\$ <u>72,030.97</u>
<b>TOTAL CONTRACT AND CHANGE ORDERS THIS DATE</b>		\$ <u>273,661.76</u>

This is to certify that **Grannas Bros. Stone & Asphalt Co., Inc.**

Gen. Contractor  Elec. Contractor  HVAC Contractor  Plumb. Contractor  Other Contractor is entitled to the amount of Two Hundred & Seventy-Three Thousand, Six Hundred & Sixty-One.....& 76/100 Dollars and hereby certifies, to the best of the undersigned's knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) The amount requested is only for performance in accordance with the specifications, terms, and conditions of the contract;
- (2) Payments to subcontractors and suppliers have been made from previous payments received under the contract, and timely payments will be made from the proceeds of the payment covered by this certification, in accordance with subcontract agreements; and
- (3) This request for progress payments does not include any amounts which the prime contractor intends to withhold or retain from a subcontractor or supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions of the subcontract.

Total Value of Work Done Previous Application	\$ <u>0.00</u>
Value of Work Done This Month	\$ <u>273,661.76</u>
<b>Total Value of Work Done to Date This Application</b>	\$ <u>273,661.76</u>
Less Retained Reserve	@ 0 <u>0.00</u>
<b>Total Value of Work Done to Date Less Reserve</b>	\$ <u>273,661.76</u>
Less Previous Payments	\$ <u>0.00</u>
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT DUE CONTRACTOR THIS DATE*</b>	\$ <u>273,661.76</u> / <i>RTS PAY</i>

CERTIFIED BY:

*H. KD*  
 Contractor

8.5.19  
 Date

RECOMMENDED BY:

*Ryan J. Scala*  
 Architect/Engineer

8/5/19  
 Date

*PAY APP #1 - FINAL*  
*PAY: \$273,661.76*  
*ACCT #: 32.439.610*

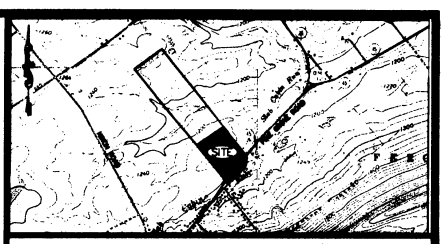
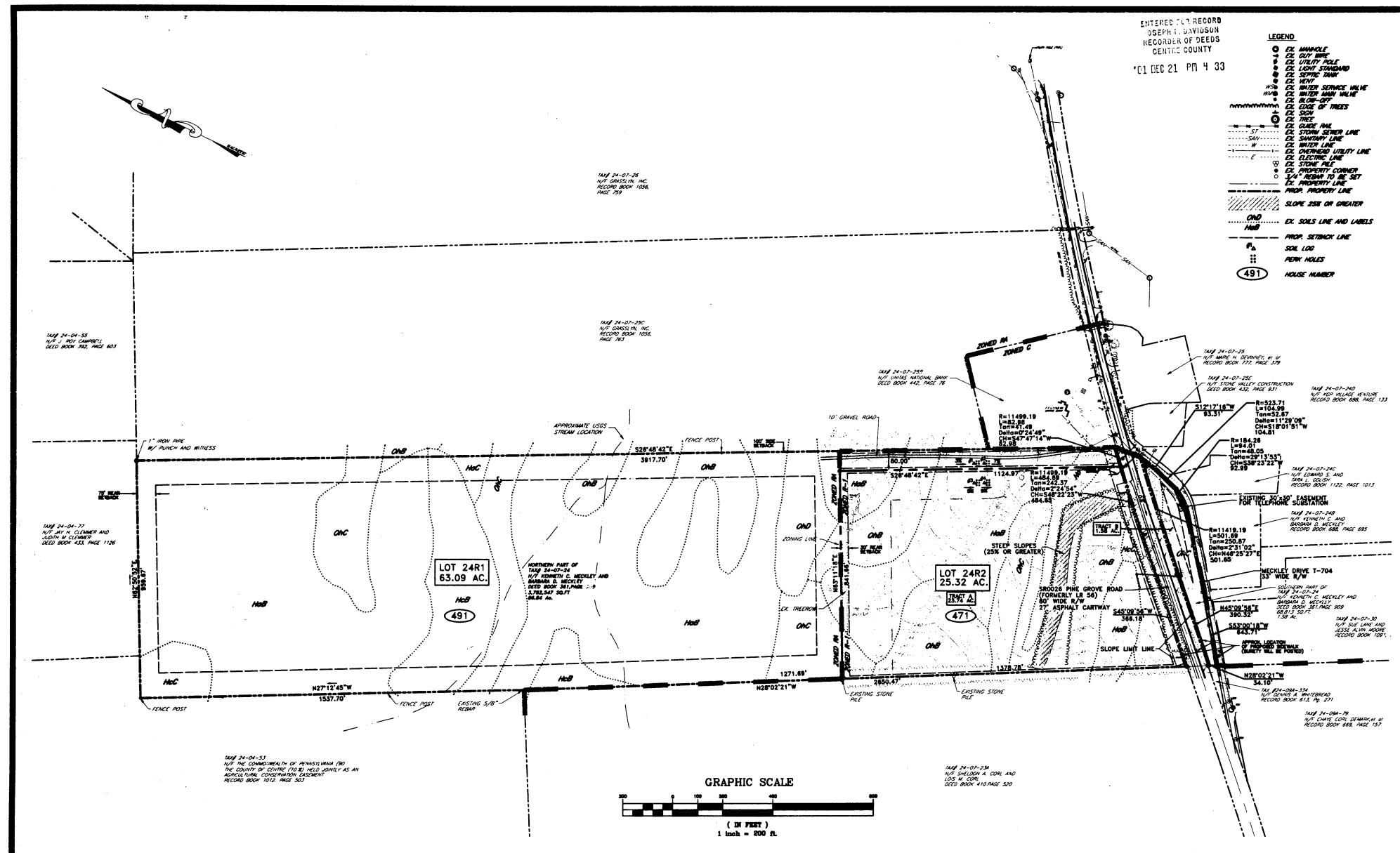
*Ryan J. Scala*

Project: 2019-C2 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS - WEST  
Construction Quantities

ITEM No. UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	INITIAL QTY.	TOTAL QTY.	LENGTH (LF) = 382		LENGTH (LF) = 516		LENGTH (LF) = 2,488		LENGTH (LF) = 2,515		CUL-DE-SAC		TURN-AROUND	
					BROOKLAWN QTY	BROOKLAWN TOTAL	GODDARD QTY	GODDARD TOTAL	RAMBLEWOOD QTY	RAMBLEWOOD TOTAL	TADPOLE QTY	TADPOLE TOTAL	TIMOTHY QTY	TIMOTHY TOTAL	WEST BLADE QTY	WEST BLADE TOTAL
0203 0001 CY	CLASS 1 EXCAVATION	\$32.10	\$ 111.00	\$ 143.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 143.00	\$ 4,590.30
0203 0004 CY	CLASS 1B EXCAVATION (BASE REPAIR)	\$127.20	\$ 25.00	\$ 89.57	\$ 14.06	\$ 1,788.43	\$ 0.30	\$ 38.16	\$ 8.11	\$ 1,031.59	\$ 26.04	\$ 3,312.29	\$ 21.06	\$ 2,678.83	\$ -	\$ -
4311 0324 SY	SUPERPAVE ASPHALT MIXTURE DESIGN, WMA BASE COURSE, PG 64-22, < 0.3 MILLION ESALS, 25 MM MIX (5" DEPTH) (MODIFIED)	\$33.85	\$ 413.00	\$ 565.87	\$ 46.03	\$ 1,558.12	\$ 1.13	\$ 38.08	\$ 26.54	\$ 898.38	\$ 85.24	\$ 2,885.37	\$ 68.93	\$ 2,333.28	\$ 338.00	\$ 11,441.30
4350 0106 SY	SUBBASE 6" DEPTH (NO. 2A) (BASE REPAIR) (MODIFIED)	\$14.92	\$ 413.00	\$ 565.87	\$ 46.03	\$ 686.77	\$ 1.13	\$ 16.86	\$ 26.54	\$ 395.98	\$ 85.24	\$ 1,271.78	\$ 68.93	\$ 1,028.44	\$ 338.00	\$ 5,042.96
4411 0385 SY	SUPERPAVE ASPHALT MIXTURE DESIGN, WMA WEARING COURSE (SCRATCH), PG 64-22, <0.3 MILLION ESALS, 9.5MM MIX, 1.5" DEPTH, SRL-L (MODIFIED)	\$8.50	\$ 9,967.00	\$ 13,894.22	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 8,925.00	\$ 1,806.00	\$ 15,351.00	\$ 3,681.00	\$ 31,288.50	\$ 6,427.22	\$ 54,631.37	\$ 592.00	\$ 5,032.00	\$ 338.00	\$ 2,873.00
4411 2395 TON	SUPERPAVE ASPHALT MIXTURE DESIGN, WMA WEARING COURSE (SCRATCH), PG 64-22, <0.3 MILLION ESALS, 9.5MM MIX, SRL-L (MODIFIED)	\$98.00	\$ 266.00	\$ 391.84	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 156.77	\$ 15,363.46	\$ 222.90	\$ 21,844.20	\$ 12.17	\$ 1,192.66	\$ -	\$ -
0460 0001 SY	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT	\$0.28	\$ 19,258.00	\$ 26,520.44	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 588.00	\$ 3,612.00	\$ 1,011.36	\$ 7,362.00	\$ 2,061.36	\$ 12,854.44	\$ 3,599.24	\$ 592.00	\$ 165.76	\$ -	\$ -
0491 0013 SY	MILLING OF BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT SURFACE, 2" DEPTH, MILLED MATERIAL RETAINED BY CONTRACTOR	\$2.95	\$ 9,037.00	\$ 12,964.23	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 3,097.50	\$ 1,806.00	\$ 5,327.70	\$ 3,681.00	\$ 10,858.95	\$ 6,427.22	\$ 18,960.31	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0608 0001 LS	MOBILIZATION	\$9,500.00	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 12,233.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 2,733.00	\$ 2,733.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,900.00
0802 0001 CY	TOPSOIL FURNISHED AND PLACED	\$135.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 7.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.21	\$ 163.35	\$ 6.23	\$ 841.05
0810 0052 EA	SELECTIVE TREE REMOVAL	\$4,970.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.00	\$ 4,970.00
0860 0000 EA	INLET FILTER BAG FOR TYPE M INLET	\$110.00	\$ 2.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0860 0002 EA	INLET FILTER BAG FOR TYPE C INLET	\$110.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 10.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.00	\$ 660.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 440.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0901 0001 LS	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION	\$1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,686.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 300.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 300.00	\$ 2,186.00	\$ 2,186.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 300.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 300.00	\$ 0.20	\$ 300.00
4931 0003 SF	POST MOUNTED SIGNS, TYPE B, STEEL SQUARE POST (MODIFIED)	\$150.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3.00	\$ 450.00
9000 0001 SY	SEEDING, SOIL SUPPLEMENTS AND MULCHING	\$8.67	\$ 330.00	\$ 134.02	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21.86	\$ 145.81	\$ 112.16	\$ 748.11
9000 0002 EA	RESET MAILBOXES	\$285.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 1.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.00	\$ 285.00	\$ -	\$ -
9000 0003 SY	DRIVEWAY RESTORATION	\$58.77	\$ 97.00	\$ 99.22	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 99.22	\$ 5,831.16	\$ -	\$ -
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>					\$	18,843.82	\$	24,643.16	\$	67,257.22	\$	108,704.56	\$	21,056.28	\$	33,156.72

Brooklawn and Goddard scratch was included in Ramblewood

<b>PROJECT TOTAL</b>	\$ 273,661.76	
Initial Budget	\$ 159,000.00	Added Tadpole + Ramblewood (not included in budget) as was awarded after contract
Tadpole Budget	\$ 95,000.00	
Ramblewood Budget	\$ -	
<b>Total Budget</b>	\$ 254,000.00	
Initial bid Total	\$201,630.79	
Pay App Sub-Total	\$273,661.76	
Retainage (%)	0%	
Retainage (\$)	\$0.00	
<b>Pay App Total</b>	\$273,661.76	



CENTRE COUNTY RECORDER  
 RECORDED ON THIS 21 DAY OF Dec 2001, IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY, RECORD BOOK, VOLUME 641 PAGE 150-151 GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF THE SAID OFFICE ON THE DATE ABOVE WRITTEN.  
 RECORDER: Joseph D. Davidson

FERGUSON TOWNSHIP APPROVALS  
 PLANNING COMMISSION  
 CHAIRMAN: Joseph F. H... DATE: 11/1/01  
 SECRETARY: [Signature] DATE: 11/24/01  
 TOWNSHIP SUPERVISORS  
 CHAIRMAN: [Signature] DATE: 11/27/01  
 SECRETARY: [Signature] DATE: 11/21/01

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR CERTIFICATION  
 I, David L. Sweetland, a PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLAN CORRECTLY REPRESENTS THE TRACT OF LAND SHOWN.

FEE SIMPLE OWNERSHIP  
 ON THIS THE 21 DAY OF December, 20 01 BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER PERSONALLY APPEARED:  
 Kenneth & Barbara Meckley  
 WHO, BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW, DEPOSE AND SAY THAT THEY ARE THE OWNERS AND/OR EQUITABLE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN ON THIS PLAN, AND THAT THEY ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME TO BE THEIR ACT AND PLAN, AND DESIRE THE SAME TO BE RECORDED AS SUCH, ACCORDING TO LAW.  
 NOTARY PUBLIC: [Signature]  
 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 6-27-02  
 OWNERS: Kenneth & Barbara Meckley

EQUITABLE OWNERSHIP  
 ON THIS THE 21 DAY OF December, 20 01 BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER PERSONALLY APPEARED:  
 [Signature]  
 WHO, BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW, DEPOSE AND SAY THAT THEY ARE THE OWNERS AND/OR EQUITABLE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN ON THIS PLAN, AND THAT THEY ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME TO BE THEIR ACT AND PLAN, AND DESIRE THE SAME TO BE RECORDED AS SUCH, ACCORDING TO LAW.  
 NOTARY PUBLIC: [Signature]  
 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 6-27-02  
 OWNERS: [Signature]

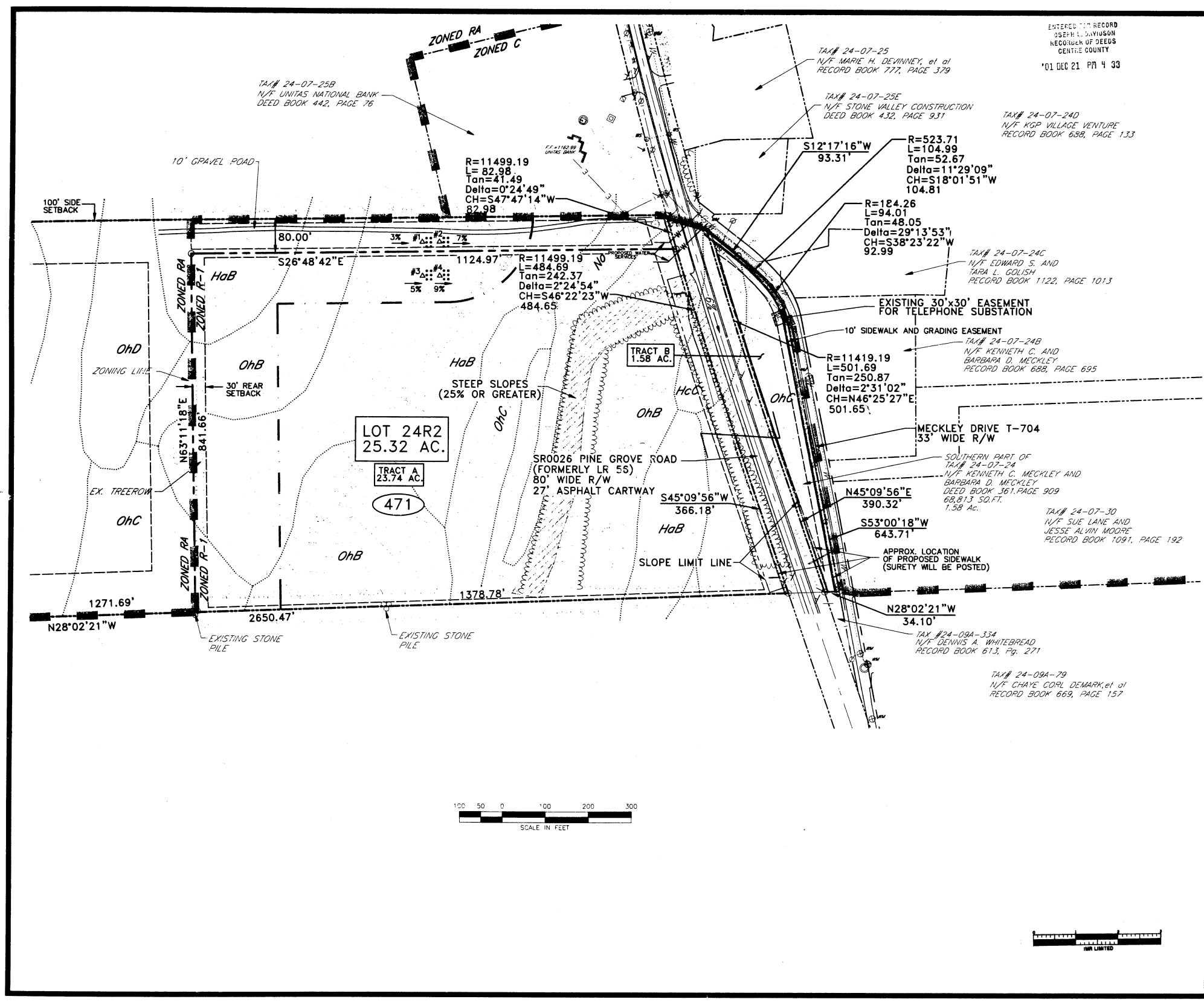
**SWEETLAND ENGINEERING & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 Corporate Office: 600 Science Park Road, State College, PA 16803 (814)-237-6516 Phone (814)-237-1488 FAX  
 Branch Office: 912 N. Elmira Street, Sayre, PA 16840 (570) 886-9777 Phone (570) 886-9599 Fax  
 www.sweetland-eng.com

Date	Description	By	Rev. By
12/11/01	ADD 205' R.W. [Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]
12/11/01	CONTRACT CHANGE [Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]
12/13/01	REVISED NOTE # [Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]
12/13/01	REVISED NOTE # 13, ADDED NOTE 19 [Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]
11/12/01	REVISED SHEET 2 OF 2 [Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]
9/11/01	PER FERGUSON TOWNSHIP COMMENTS [Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]

PROJECT TITLE: PRELIMINARY/FINAL MECKLEY 2 LOT SUBDIVISION  
 CLIENT: BANYAN HOMES, INC.  
 SITE LOCATION: FERGUSON TOWNSHIP, CENTRE CO., PA  
 SCALE: 1"=200'  
 DATE: 8/22/01  
 DRAWN BY: JOW  
 DESIGNED BY: JOW  
 CHECKED BY: RBK  
 SHEET NO: 1 OF 2  
 PROJECT NO: 3410S  
 DRAWING NO: D-6419

**ACT 187 INFORMATION**  
 SERIAL# 1720503  
 ALLEGHENY POWER COMPANY  
 2800 East College Avenue, State College, PA 16801  
 814-237-5821  
 BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PA  
 Facility Management Center, 224 S. Allen Street, State College, PA 16801  
 814-231-6511  
 TOI OF PA  
 1155 Banner Pike, State College, PA 16801  
 814-238-3096  
 AT&T COMMUNICATIONS  
 RR1, Box 365, Fomball, PA 16123  
 1-800-242-1778  
 HUNTINGDON & CENTRE COUNTY  
 TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 c/o Brookville Telephone Co., 188 Main Street, Brookville, PA 15825  
 814-849-3550  
 COLUMBIA GAS  
 2550 Corleau Industrial Drive, State College, PA 16801  
 814-238-6775  
 STATE COLLEGE BOUROUGH WATER AUTHORITY  
 1201 WEST BRANCH ROAD, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16801  
 814-238-6768  
 UNIVERSITY AREA JOINT AUTHORITY  
 1576 Spring Valley Road, State College, PA 16801  
 814-238-9662  
 CALL BEFORE YOU DIG !!  
 PENNSYLVANIA LAW REQUIRES (3) WORKING DAYS NOTICE FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND (10) WORKING DAYS IN DESIGN STAGE -- STOP & CALL --  
 Pennsylvania One Call System, Inc. 1-800-242-1776

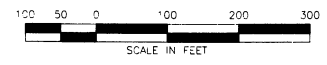
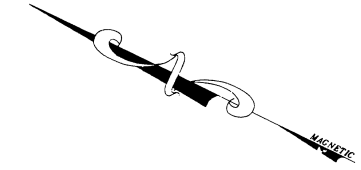
- NOTES:**
- CURRENT OWNER OF RECORD: KENNETH C. AND BARBARA D. MECKLEY  
 470 MECKLEY ROAD, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16801  
 UP# 24-07-024  
 SOURCE OF TITLE DB381 PG009
  - APPLICANT/EQUITABLE OWNER: BANYAN HOMES, INC.  
 200 HAYMAKER CIRCLE, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16801
  - PURPOSE OF THIS PLAN IS TO DIVIDE THE EXISTING LOT 24 INTO TWO NEW LOTS, 24R1 AND 24R2.
  - SITE IS CURRENTLY ZONED: R-1 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL AND R-A RURAL AGRICULTURAL.
  - TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS: 2
  - TOTAL AREA OF LAND: 88.41 ACRES. LOT 24R1=63.09 AC. LOT 24R2=25.32 AC.
  - BUILDING SETBACK LINES:  
 R-1 FRONT: 20' LOCAL COLLECTOR ST. W/60' R-0-W SIDE: 100' REAR: 75'  
 R-A FRONT: 50' SIDE: 100' REAR: 75'  
 W/500' R-0-W W/SIDEWALK ESMT. ON PRIVATE PROPERTY. 50' ON ARTERIAL ST. SIDE: 10' REAR: 30'
  - THE SETBACKS SHOWN HEREON ARE AN INTERPRETATION OF THE FERGUSON TOWNSHIP ZONING ORDINANCE.
  - MIN LOT SIZE: R-1=10,000 SQFT. R-1=25 ACRES
  - MIN WIDTH: R-1= 80' AT BUILDING SETBACK, 50' AT STREET LINE. R-A= 300' AT BUILDING SETBACK AND AT STREET LINE.
  - SOILS SHOWN HEREON ARE PER SOIL SURVEY OF CENTRE COUNTY, PA DATED AUGUST 1981, SHEET NO. 88.
  - CONTOURS SHOWN HEREON ARE PER A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY SWEETLAND ENGINEERING & ASSOC. DATED JULY 2001.
  - EXISTING PROPERTY LINES SHOWN HEREON ARE PER A PROPERTY SURVEY BY SWEETLAND ENGINEERING & ASSOC. DATED JULY 2001.
  - FLOOD PLAN DOES EXIST PER FIRM, FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON, CENTRE CO., PA, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 420280 0008 C, PANEL 5 OF 15, REVISION DECEMBER 17, 1981.
  - NO SIDEWALKS EXIST ALONG ROUTE 28 IN THIS LOCATION. OWNER INTENDS TO POST SURETY FOR SIDEWALKS WITH THIS PLAN.
  - THE PROPOSED USE OF THE LOTS ZONED R-1 IS TO BE RESIDENTIAL. FUTURE SUBDIVISIONS MAY PROPOSE OTHER USES.
  - THE SOILS DESIGNATED AS H8B AND H8A ARE PRIME AGRICULTURAL SOILS.
  - THERE ARE NO BIRNHOLDS LOCATED WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION.
  - LOT ADDRESS: 24R1 - 481 EAST PINE GROVE ROAD 24R2 - 471 EAST PINE GROVE ROAD
  - NO WETLANDS EXIST ON THIS SITE PER A REVIEW OF THE NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY MAPPING.



CENTRE COUNTY RECORDER  
 RECORDED ON THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, IN THE RECORDER'S  
 OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY, \_\_\_\_\_ BOOK, VOLUME \_\_\_\_\_, PAGE \_\_\_\_\_,  
 GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF THE SAID OFFICE ON THE  
 DATE ABOVE WRITTEN.  
 RECORDER: \_\_\_\_\_

ENTERED THE RECORD  
 JOSEPH L. JAVISON  
 RECORDER OF DEEDS  
 CENTRE COUNTY  
 \*01 DEC 21 PM 4 33

6/4/01



NOTE: TEXT SHOWN IN SLANTED FONT INDICATES EXISTING FEATURES.

**SWEETLAND ENGINEERING & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 Corporate Office: 600 Science Park Road, State College, PA 16803  
 Branch Office: 912 N. Elmira Street, Sayre, PA 16849  
 (814)-237-8518 Phone, (814)-237-1488 FAX, www.sweetland-eng.com

Date	Description	Chk. By	Rev. By
8/1/01	CORRECT CURVE INFORMATION	JOW	JOW
11/12/01	PER 10/18/01 TOWNSHIP COMMENTS	JOW	KJT
9/11/01	PER FERUGSON TOWNSHIP COMMENTS	JOW	JOW

PROJECT TITLE: PRELIMINARY/FINAL MECKLEY 2 LOT SUBDIVISION  
 CLIENT: BANYAN HOMES, INC.  
 SITE LOCATION: FERUGSON TOWNSHIP, CENTRE CO., PA  
 SCALE: 1"=100'  
 DATE: 8/22/01  
 SHEET TITLE: SUBDIVISION PLAN BLOW-UP  
 DRAWN BY: JOW  
 DESIGNED BY: JOW  
 CHECKED BY: RBK  
 PROJECT NO. 3410S DRAWING NO. D-6420 SHEET NO. 2 OF 2

**§ 22-512. Sidewalks. [Ord. 374, 1/10/1989; as amended by Ord. 537, 11/16/1992, § 1; and by Ord. 768, 4/2/2001, § 1]**

1. Sidewalks shall be shown on all new preliminary and final subdivision plans, land development plans and surety posted upon final plan approval, in all districts, as required below:
  - A. In the C, OC, I and IRD Districts along both sides of all streets.
  - B. In the R-1, R1B, R-2, R-3, R-4, MHP, V and PRD Districts along both sides of all streets.
  - C. In the RA, AR and FG Districts, no sidewalks shall be required.
  - D. In the RR zoning district, the Board of Supervisors will determine whether sidewalks are required or not.
  - E. Sidewalks are required along both sides of all private driveways serving more than three units unless a modification is granted by the Board of Supervisors.
  - F. When a property is to be subdivided into 10 or more residential lots, or is to be developed with 10 or more residential units, and the original parcel abuts a public bikeway, a connection to the bikeway must be provided. The connection may be a sidewalk or a bikeway.
  - G. When a property is to be subdivided into five or more non-residential lots, and the original parcel abuts a public bikeway, a connection to the bikeway must be provided. The connection may be a sidewalk or a bikeway.
  - H. All non-residential and multi-family residential uses shall provide a separate pedestrian walkway connecting the primary building entrance(s) to the nearest public sidewalk abutting the parcel. Parcels greater than one acre that have frontage on more than one street may be required to provide multiple connecting walkways.
2. Sidewalks shall be constructed according to Township specifications and shall be located along all property lines which abut paved streets. Sidewalks shall be constructed within the public right-of-way, unless the Board of Supervisors authorizes sidewalks to be constructed on private property immediately adjacent to the public right-of-way. In such case, the developer shall enter into an easement agreement in a form acceptable

to the Board of Supervisors. The grant of easement shall be recorded contemporaneously with the recording of the final subdivision plan and/or land development plan. Said plan shall include a note referencing the existence of and recording information concerning the grant of easement.





---

## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801

Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454

[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

---

TO: Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors  
FROM: Ron Seybert, Jr., P.E., Township Engineer  
DATE: August 13, 2019  
SUBJECT: **AWARD OF 2019-C27, Traffic Signal Detection Upgrade**

Bids were opened publicly for Contract 2019-C27 'Green Light Go Vehicle Detection Upgrade' at 2:00 pm on Tuesday July 30, 2019 and read aloud. The bid opening was attended by David Clabaugh of Tel-Power, Inc., David Modricker, Kevin Bloom and Summer Krape. The bid was advertised in the Centre Daily Times on July 15, 2019 and the invitation to bid was sent to 10 qualified contractors.

The purpose of the project is to improve the detection at three traffic signals which include West College Avenue at Science Park Road, Blue Course Drive at Westerly Parkway and Blue Course Drive at Havershire Boulevard. The digital radar detectors will replace both existing loop detectors and camera detectors that have limitations on detection. In addition to being more reliable, the proposed radar detectors also provide real time detection to help reduce the incidents of dilemma zone and can detect both motorcycles and bicycles.

Only one bid was received as follows:

Tel-Power, Inc.	
Base Bid:	\$127,269.50
Alternate Bid:	\$ 21,474.00
Total	\$148,743.50

Attached is a copy of the bid tabulation. The project budget includes \$100,000 to complete this work, \$80,000 of which is reimbursed by PennDOT through a Green Light Go grant. With the project bid being over the budget, the Township has a few options to consider for this project. In the following options that consider awarding the contract, the alternate bid is not recommended to be awarded, just the base bid. The work included in the alternate bid to remove abandoned conduits can be performed by Township Public Works Department after the project is completed.

The first option is to reject the bid and re-advertise the project this winter for spring work. It is possible that additional contractors might bid on the project if bid in the spring instead of the summer. The other factor that plays into the decision is the potential for the material costs to increase. I do not recommend re-advertising the project.

A second option is to look for additional funding to cover the cost increase. An inquiry was made with PennDOT to determine if there are extra funds from other Green Light Go projects that could be provided for this project. Unfortunately, there are not any additional funds. PennDOT reported that projects are coming in higher than anticipated, partially because the amount of traffic signal work has increased. The Board of Supervisors could use Township funds available from other projects this year to complete the full scope. It appears that account 32.439.610 has available funds from other project savings to cover the additional costs to complete the project.

The third option is to award the project along with a change order to reduce the scope of work to more closely meet the budget. To accomplish this option, the intersection of Blue Course Drive and Havershire Boulevard would be removed from the scope of work and result in a contract amount of \$104,907.03, less than \$5,000 over budget which would still need to be funded by the Township. A draft change order that reflects this is attached. This would still leverage the full \$80,000 from PennDOT. This option provides the most leverage of state funds to match Township funds. The intersection removed would be added to future grant requests.

I recommend that the Board of Supervisors discuss the options provided and take action to award the contract using one of later two options.

Attachments: 2019-C27 Bid Tabulation  
2019-C27 Change Order 1 Draft

Copy: D. Pribulka  
D. Modricker  
2019-C27 File

2018-C17 Traffic Signal Vehicle Detection Upgrade

Bid Tabulation

July 30, 2019

BASE BID			Engr Estimate		Tel-Power, Inc.	
ITEM No. UNIT	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED TOTAL
0608 0001 LS	MOBILIZATION	1	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$12,043.80	\$12,043.80
0901 0001 LS	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$4,548.40	\$4,548.40
0936 0200 SF	STRUCTURE MOUNTED FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGN	9	\$75.00	\$675.00	\$48.70	\$438.30
9000 0770 EA	DIGITAL WAVE RADAR PRESENCE DETECTION SYSTEM	8	\$8,000.00	\$64,000.00	\$9,583.80	\$76,670.40
9000 0771 EA	DIGITAL WAVE RADAR ADVANCE DETECTION SYSTEM	2	\$8,000.00	\$16,000.00	\$9,359.50	\$18,719.00
9000 0772 EA	DIGITAL WAVE RADAR CABINET INTERFACE	2	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$6,797.00	\$13,594.00
9000 0773 EA	RELOCATE EXISTING DIGITAL WAVE RADAR CABINET INTERFACE	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,255.60	\$1,255.60
TOTAL BASE BID			\$102,675.00		\$127,269.50	

ALTERNATE BID						
ITEM No. UNIT	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED TOTAL
0802 0001 CY	TOPSOIL FURNISHED AND PLACED	20	\$60.00	\$1,200.00	\$153.80	\$3,076.00
4954 0151 LF	TRENCH AND BACKFILL, TYPE I (MODIFIED)	1,000	\$15.00	\$15,000.00	\$10.50	\$10,500.00
9000 0001 SY	SEEDING, SOIL SUPPLEMENTS AND MULCHING	220	\$3.00	\$660.00	\$35.90	\$7,898.00
TOTAL ALTERNATE BID			\$16,860.00		\$21,474.00	

TOTAL BASE PLUS ALTERNATE BID			\$119,535.00		\$148,743.50	
-------------------------------	--	--	--------------	--	--------------	--



# TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive State College, Pennsylvania 16801  
 Telephone: 814-238-4651 Fax: 814-238-3454  
 www.twp.ferguson.pa.us  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / ENGINEERING

Contract 2019-C27; GLG Round 4 Detection Upgrade  
 Change Order Number 1

**To be dated same as contract award date**

You are hereby directed to make the following changes in the contract documents to work items relating to the above referenced project.

This change order is to reduce the scope of work for the contract to bring the project into budget. This change order reflects removing all work from the Blue Course Drive and Havershire Boulevard intersection.

### Adjusted Contract Items:

Item No. Unit	Description	Quantity Change	Unit Price	Contract Adjustment
0901 0001 LS	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION	-33%	\$4,548.40	-\$1,500.97
0936 0200 SF	STRUCTURE MOUNTED FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGN	-9	\$48.70	-\$438.30
9000 0770 EA	DIGITAL WAVE RADAR PRESENCE DETECTION SYSTEM	-2	\$9,583.80	-\$19,167.60
9000 0773 EA	RELOCATE EXISTING DIGITAL WAVE RADAR CABINET INTERFACE	-1	\$1,255.60	-\$1,255.60

**Total Change Order 1** -\$22,362.47

<b>Contract Summary</b>	
Original Contract Total	\$ 127,269.50
Change Order No. 1 Total	\$ (22,362.47)
Revised Contract Amount	\$ 104,907.03

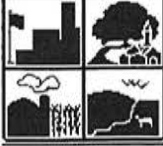
The contract time for completion by this change order will remain unchanged.

All work to be done in accordance with Contract 2019-C27. All other requirements of the

Recommended By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Township Engineer

Approved By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ferguson Township

Approved By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel-Power, Inc.



# FERGUSON TOWNSHIP APPLICATION FOR ABC MEMBERSHIP

Date: AUGUST 1

Name: ELLEN TARICANI

Address: 1511 ASH AVE  
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16801

Phone: (w) \_\_\_\_\_ (h) 237-0906 (e-mail) ETARICANI@YAHOO.COM

Occupation: PROFESSOR

Are you a resident of Ferguson Township?

yes  No

If yes, for how many years? 10 Voting Ward: 1 2 3  
(Circle One)

Experience as an elected or appointed official:

Type of Position: PLANNING COMMISSION Duties Involved: BOARD MEMBER

ABC(s) that you are interested in being appointed to:  
PLANNING COMMISSION

Special Skills you have which relate to the ABCs applied for:  
MAPPING, COMMUNICATION, COMPUTER & MIS  
LANDSCAPING, BUSINESS

Other information that may be relevant in requesting appointment to the ABC(s): (please attach any additional relevant information)  
LOCAL

  
Signature of Applicant

Return your completed applications to: Ferguson Township Manager  
3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

# CENTRE REGION COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

2643 Gateway Drive, Suite 3

State College, PA 16801

Phone: (814) 231-3077 • Fax: (814) 231-3083 • E-Mail: [jsteff@crcog.net](mailto:jsteff@crcog.net)

---

## STEERING COMMITTEE PARKS AND RECREATION REGIONAL COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Centre Region COG Building

2643 Gateway Drive, State College, PA 16801

Tuesday, August 6, 2019

12:00 Noon

### AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Bruce Lord will convene the meeting.

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Members of the public are invited to comment on any items not already on the agenda (five minutes per person time limit, please). Comments relating to specific items on the agenda should be deferred until that point in the meeting.

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A copy of the minutes of the June 4, 2019 Steering Committee meeting is *enclosed*.

4. MAILED SURVEY RESULTS

Dr. Graefe and the consultants will present the results of the mailed survey for discussion. The Committee is encouraged to ask questions and bring the online survey results for comparison.

After the start of the Fall semester, Dr. Graefe will complete a final report, based on the interests of the Committee. The raw data from the survey will then be shared so the Agency and municipalities can complete additional analysis, as desired.

5. KEY PERSON INTERVIEWS

Ms. Yost will present on her completed key person interviews. Those interviewed include Centre Region sports group leaders, municipal managers, and environmental groups, among others, to collect input from local stakeholders and special interest groups.

6. GOVERNANCE

Ms. Landes and Ms. Yost will share their thoughts on governance for the Agency. The Committee is encouraged to ask questions and discuss.

7. DRAFT PLAN SECTION UPDATE

Ms. Landes and Ms. Yost will provide the Committee with an update on their progress with each section of the draft plan. The draft plan is not complete due to the delay in receiving the mailed survey results, which are needed to create the recommendations.

8. TIMELINE REVISION

The statistically valid survey, mailed on March 25, 2019, has experienced technical and personnel delays and results were not ready when originally projected. As the survey results are needed for the consultants to complete the draft plan, it is not ready for presentation at the August meeting, as was outlined in the project timeline that was approved at the October 2, 2018 meeting (*enclosed*). The Committee should discuss revising the timeline to accommodate this delay.

9. PUBLIC MEETING UPDATE

At the request of the Committee, Ms. Brandt reserved the State College Area High School for September 10<sup>th</sup> for the second public meeting. The Committee should discuss rescheduling this meeting so that the consultants are able to present new information from the draft plan. The Agency has not begun advertising this meeting so a date change should not affect marketing efforts.

10. ADJOURNMENT

# CENTRE REGION COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

2643 Gateway Drive, Suite 3

State College, PA 16801

Phone: (814) 231-3077 • Fax: (814) 231-3083 • Website: [www.crcog.net](http://www.crcog.net)

---

## **HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE**

COG Forum Room

2643 Gateway Drive

Wednesday, August 7, 2019

12:15 PM

### AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chairman Nigel Wilson will convene the meeting.

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Members of the public are invited to comment on any items not already on the agenda (five minutes per person time limit, please). Comments relating to specific items on the agenda should be deferred until that point in the meeting.

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A copy of the minutes from the June 5, 2019 Human Resources Committee meeting is **enclosed** for approval.

4. UPDATE COMMITTEE PICTURE

Following the resignation of Mr. Ricciardi from the Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors, Mr. Richard Killian has been appointed as the Ferguson Township representative to serve on the HR Committee.

COG Staff would like to take an updated picture of the Committee members to include on our webpage that discusses the Human Resources Committee. COG believes it adds a personal touch and helps residents identify their elected officials when needing to reach out to them.

5. UPDATE ANTI-HARASSMENT REPRESENTATIVE

Under the terms of the COG's Harassment Policy, the Human Resources Committee should designate one female and one male to review informal harassment complaints. In the beginning of 2019, Ms. Buckland and Mr. Ricciardi were the designated individuals. Following Mr. Ricciardi's resignation from the Ferguson Township Board of Supervisors, a



new male designee should be appointed to serve the remainder of 2019 with Ms. Buckland.

6. DRAFT REFUSE & RECYCLING ADMINISTRATOR – JOB DESCRIPTION

During the 2019 budget process, the position of the part-time Refuse and Recycling Administrator was approved to move from a part-time to a full-time position, but did not transpire as quickly as originally intended. Furthermore, during the current 2020 budget process, it is being proposed that the job description for the position be reviewed and that the pay scale be adjusted in accordance to other comparable COG positions. The Refuse and Recycling Administrator position has greatly evolved since the job description was last reviewed in 2008.

Before these proposals made it through the entire 2020 budget process, some unforeseen circumstances unfolded internally. On June 3, 2019, Ms. Pam Adams, the former Refuse and Recycling Administrator, was promoted to the Sustainability Planner position.

To move forward without stalling operations, as well as ease of attracting and hiring the right type of candidate for the position, the COG Executive Director approved the Refuse and Recycling Administrator position to be advertised as a full-time position, at the increased pay range.

In the interim, Ms. Darlene Chivers has been serving as the Acting Refuse and Recycling Administrator while we advertised the Administrator's position and conducted interviews. Following the interview process, Ms. Shelly Mato accepted the full-time Refuse and Recycling Administrator position and is scheduled to begin work on August 5, 2019.

**Enclosed** please find a copy of the Refuse and Recycling Administrator Job Description. Staff recommends that the Human Resources Committee establish the full-time position and that the salary of the position be consistent with other comparable COG positions in pay band B31, such as the Sports, Aquatics, Nature Center, and Active Adult Center Supervisors. If there are no changes, the Committee should consider the following motion:

*“That the COG Human Resources Committee approved the job description for the full-time Refuse and Recycling Administrator, dated June 2019 and its assignment to Pay Grade B31, with a beginning 2019 salary of \$45,785, mid-point \$52,618, and premium \$61,809.”*

7. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

In 2020, The EM Coordinator is asking for a part-time Deputy Emergency Management Coordinator position. This Deputy Coordinator would provide assistance to the Coordinator during planned events. Additionally, the Deputy Coordinator would attend

Emergency Management meetings and planning sessions. Event support would include: Memorial Day, Arts Fest/Peoples Choice, Ag Progress Days, Penn State Football, Patton Township Safety Fair and Lion Bash. Meeting attendance would include: Emergency Management Council, Public Safety Committee and the Emergency Services Group. In the absence of the Coordinator, the Deputy Coordinator would monitor Centre Region incidents and activate the Emergency Operations Center as needed.

The position is being proposed not to exceed 200 hours per year, with an additional 40 hours per year budgeted for employee development and training. The complete 2020 budget proposal for this personnel change, and draft job description is **enclosed**.

The Committee should discuss the proposal and draft job description and provide feedback. If the Committee decides to approve the job description (as may be revised) then a potential enacting motion is:

***“That the COG Human Resources Committee approved the job description for the Deputy Emergency Management Coordinator, dated August 2019 and its assignment to Pay Grade B31.”***

8. EMPLOYEE RELATIONS COMMITTEE 2020 BUDGET – presented by DJ Lilly and Becca Petitt

The COG’s Employee Relations Committee (ERC) co-chairs DJ Lilly and Becca Petitt will provide an update of the Committee’s current and future activities and present two proposals for inclusion in the 2020 budget:

**2020 Employee Relations Budget** – **Enclosed** is a draft 2020 budget in amount of **\$7,426**, an increase of \$116 from the \$7,310 budgeted for 2019 due to varying numbers of staff recognition for their service at COG and increased participation in morale-boosting events. Appropriations for the ERC budget are divided equally among the six COG Agencies. The ERC’s budget varies from year to year based on the number of employees receiving 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, and 35-year service awards, as well as proposed employee activities.

**2020 Employee Wellness Program Budget** – **Enclosed** is a draft 2020 budget in amount of **\$11,210**, the same amount that was budgeted for 2019. The Employee Wellness Program Budget is funded through the Medical Insurance Reserve Fund. Municipal Contributions are not paid into the Medical Insurance Reserve Fund. The fund is financed through reimbursements received from the Pennsylvania Municipal Health Insurance Cooperative (PMHIC). PMHIC administers COG’s health insurance program.

The Human Resources Committee should offer comments on the ERC’s activities and its proposed 2020 budgets. The Committee should then consider action to authorize the

Executive Director to include the proposed appropriations in the draft 2020 COG budget document that will be considered by the General Forum on October 28, 2019. A potential motion to consider is:

*“That the Human Resources Committee accepts the 2020 budget recommendations from the COG Employee Relations Committee in the amounts of \$7,426 for employee relations activities and \$11,210 for employee wellness programs.”*

9. OTHER BUSINESS

- A. Matter of Record - The following is status report on various vacant positions in the COG:

Planning - Senior Planner: Mr. Corey Rilk began work with the CRPA on July 8, 2019.

Parks - Part-Time Staff Assistant: Ms. Emma Barber was re-hired to this position following her studies abroad. She began work on July 12, 2019.

Refuse & Recycling - Refuse & Recycling Administrator: Ms. Shelly Mato has accepted an offer of employment and will begin work on August 5, 2019.

*\*With these positions filled, COG will be operating with no current vacancies (aside from part-time and seasonal positions).*

- B. Matter of Record - The first meeting of the Executive Director Recruitment and Search Committee was held on July 16<sup>th</sup>. Members include: Adam Brumbaugh, Jessica Buckland, Tom Fountaine, Dave Pribulka, Bob Strouse, and Nigel Wilson. Jim Steff is a non-voting member. The Committee will be meeting again on August 13<sup>th</sup>.
- C. Matter of Record - Active Shooter Training was provided by Sergeant Ryan Hendrick of Ferguson Township to all staff who work in the COG building. The initial training sessions were classroom style, and prepared staff for the next level mock drill training sessions that will be held at COG Building. The drills will be approximately 10 minutes each and are meant to help staff be prepared for an intruder/active shooter event.
- D. Matter of Record - Staff developed an intranet section on COG website for employees to access the handbook electronically. Signed acknowledgements have been received from all employees and there have been minimal staff questions with the implementation of the new policies.

- E. Matter of Record - Staff developed a section on the COG website to hold the Meeting Etiquette Guidelines, Public Comment Guidelines, the corresponding resolutions as approved by the General Forum, and other helpful information.

10. ADJOURNMENT

# CENTRE REGION COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

2643 Gateway Drive, Suite 3

State College, PA 16801

Phone: (814) 231-3077 • Fax: (814) 231-3083 • Website: www.crcog.net

---

## **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE**

COG General Forum Room

Tuesday, August 13, 2019

*12:15 PM*

### AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Cathy Dauler will convene the meeting.

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Members of the public are invited to comment on any items not already on the agenda (five minutes per person time limit, please). Comments relating to specific items on the agenda should be deferred to that point in the meeting.

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A copy of the minutes from the June 11, 2019 meeting of the COG Public Safety Committee is *enclosed*.

4. INTRODUCTION

The new Code Services Manager, John Franek, will be introduced. John is a trailblazer in this position that is new to the Centre Region Code Administration. *Enclosed* is a copy of the job description. John started work on July 15, 2019.

5. RFP FOR CONSULTING SERVICES TO PROPOSE A REGIONAL FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE MODEL

This agenda item asks the Public Safety Committee to review and provide comments on the draft Request for Proposals to obtain consulting services to prepare a future organizational model for the Centre Region Fire Protection Program.

During its March 12, 2019 meeting Committee voted to recommend to the General Forum that a Working Group be established and charged with the responsibility of preparing a Request for Proposals (RFP) for consulting services to propose a future model for the Regional Fire Protection program. Duties of the Steering Committee include:

- Draft a Request for Proposals (RFP) to conduct the study

- Interview potential consulting firms and prepare a recommendation for the award of a contract to the General Forum
- Review and provide information as requested by the consultant
- Review the draft report prior to its submission to the General Forum

The specific motion approved by the General Forum during its March 25, 2019 meeting reads as follows:

*“That the General Forum, as recommended by the Public Safety Committee, establish a Steering Committee to conduct a study to identify a preferred model for the future organization of the Regional Fire Protection program that takes into consideration community growth, demographic changes, call volumes, volunteerism and cost. And, further that the Committee be organized as follows:*

4 – 6	One Elected Official from each (interested) municipality elected by each of the governing bodies. Halfmoon and Harris Townships will need to decide whether they want to have an elected representative on the committee.
1	A Penn State University representative (selected by the University)
1	Municipal Manager (selected by the municipal managers)
1	Police Chief (selected by local police chiefs)
2	Alpha Fire Company (2 representatives selected by the fire company)
1	Fire Director
1	<u>Assistant Fire Chief (selected by the Fire Director)</u>
11 – 13	Total members

The Working Group has met three times and has endorsed the *enclosed* Request for Proposals. The Working Group unanimously asks the Public Safety Committee to review this draft, note areas of concern, and, if acceptable refer it to the Executive Committee to be referred to the General Forum for endorsement.

After the Public Safety Committee’s review of the draft RFP is complete, a possible motion for proceeding is:

***“That the Public Safety Committee recommend to the Executive Committee that the Request for Proposals for Consulting Services to Propose a Future Organizational Model for the Center Region Fire Protection Program be endorsed and authorized for advertisement.”***

## 6. STANDARD OF CARE FOR THE FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

This agenda item asks the Public Safety Committee to initiate a discussion regarding the adoption of a more comprehensive standard of care for the Alpha Fire Company given the Centre Region’s size and demographics.

A Standard of Cover describes the response and customer service goals of the fire department and provides the basis for discussions related to the department's operating costs, organization, and scope of services. A Standard of Cover was first suggested in the 1998 Satellite Fire Station Report (COG) but no standard was adopted. In 2008 the Public Safety Committee adopted the Suburban Standard of NFPA 1720 across the whole of the Alpha Fire Company coverage area. This standard sets a goal of having 10 personnel on scene in 10 minutes or less for 80% or more of applicable incidents. After several years of data collection and analysis, it has become clear that NFPA standard has numerous shortcomings as applied in the Centre Region.

The NFPA standard is only applicable to emergency incidents requiring a full complement of personnel, which limits its applicability to working building fires and vehicle accidents with entrapment. These types of incidents do not describe the bulk of fire department activity. Thus, there are no goals set for non-emergency responses, Chief-only responses, and despite the reality of travel time there is no differentiation made between urbanized and rural areas.

The Fire Director recommends that the Committee discuss the following proposals to serve as the Standard of Cover for the Centre Region. Only 1 a and 1 b are addressed by the current standard. Issues involved in setting Standards of Cover include staffing, apparatus, and station locations.

1. Structure Fires and Vehicle Accidents with Extrication:
  - a. NFPA 1720: Suburban Standard within the Regional Growth Boundary and not exceeding five road miles from a fire station.
  - b. NFPA 1720 (Modified): Rural Standard beyond the Regional Growth Boundary and beyond five road miles from a fire station. Modification: 10 personnel within 15 minutes.
2. Emergency Incidents not involving a Structure Fire or a Vehicle Accident with Extrication:
  - a. First arriving Fire Unit (exclusive of Duty Chief) on scene 10 minutes or less within the Regional Growth boundary and not exceeding five road miles from a fire station, 90% of all such incidents.
  - b. First arriving Fire Unit (exclusive of Duty Chief) on scene 15 minutes or less beyond the Regional Growth boundary and exceeding five road miles from a fire station, 90% of all such incidents.
3. Non-Emergency Incidents:
  - a. First arriving Fire Unit (may be Duty Chief) on scene 15 minutes or less regardless of location, 80% of all such incidents.
4. Chief Only Incidents (Non-Emergency Service Calls):
  - a. Duty Chief on scene or in telephone contact with customer within 15 minutes of CCECC contact.

5. Station Staffing:
  - a. A minimum of one engine will be staffed (in any one of the stations) 24/7/365 except for Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day, and throughout Spring Break Week.
6. Fire Reports:
  - a. Fire Reports shall be available to inquiring parties within 5 days of any incident.

7. STAFF UPDATES

COG Staff will provide updates on the following topics:

- **Code Administration (Walt Schneider)** – The Code Director will report on the following:
  - COG Software Study – There have been three meetings of the Working Group for this project. An initial project time-table is:

✓ October/November 2019	Demonstrations
✓ December 2019	Narrow software solutions to a maximum of three firms
✓ January – March, 2020	Final Selection/Recommendation
✓ April	Contract Negotiation
✓ May, 2020	Project included in 2021 Program Plan or budget amendment is considered
  - Office Space – In early 2020 the administration offices for the Code Agency will be relocated into the office space vacated by the Parks and Recreation Agency. Very preliminary efforts have started to plan for this change.
  - SEO Program – On January 1, 2019, CRGA was designated the SEO for College, Ferguson, Halfmoon Townships and State College Borough. An update on this service will be provide along with a question regarding reporting responsibilities within the COG Committee structure.
- **Fire Protection (Steve Bair)** – The Fire Director will report on current activities.
- **Emergency Management Program (Shawn Kauffman)** – The Emergency Management Coordinator will report on the following on current activities.
  - The 2020 Program Plan includes a part-time deputy emergency management coordinator position. EM Coordinator Shawn Kauffman has met with EM Council, Human Resources Officer and Executive Director to discuss the requirement of the position and all legalities surrounding this type of



position. The Program Plan currently being considered by the municipalities proposes \$7,500 for the position.

8. OTHER BUSINESS

- A. Matter of Record - The next meeting of the Public Safety Committee meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, September 10, 2019 at the COG Building.
- B. Matter of Record - The July 2019 monthly comparison of code statistics and permits issued/permits closed reports (*electronically only*) are *enclosed*. Please note that the number of single family units constructed statistic is included in the total construction value by municipality statistic. 2018 was the busiest new construction period on record. At this point in the year, 2019 is ahead of 2018.
- C. Matter of Record - The June, 2019 monthly report on code statistics relating to the rental housing inspection program are *enclosed*.
- D. Matter of Record - All the vacant employment positions in the Centre Region Code Administration Agency have been filled.

9. ADJOURNMENT

# CENTRE REGION COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

2643 Gateway Drive, Suite #3

State College, PA 16801

Phone: (814) 231-3077 • Fax: (814) 231-3088 • Website: www.crcog.net

---

## **FINANCE COMMITTEE**

COG Forum Room

Friday, August 16, 2019

8:30 AM

### AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Graham will convene the meeting.

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Members of the public are invited to comment on any items not already on the agenda (five minute per person time limit, please). Comments relating to specific items on the agenda should be deferred until that point in the meeting.

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A copy of the minutes of the July 11, 2019 Finance Committee meeting is **enclosed**.

4. 2020 COG PROGRAM PLAN AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

During its July 29, 2019 meeting, the General Forum approved the following motion relating to the review of the 2020 COG Program Plan:

*“That the General Forum receive the 2020 Program Plan for the Centre Region COG and refer it to the Centre Region municipalities for review; and, further, that comments be referred to the COG Executive Director by 8:00 AM, August 16, 2019 to be considered during the preparation of the draft 2020 COG Budget.”*

A similar motion was approved by the General Forum regarding the review of the annual update to the COG’s Capital Improvement Program (CIP). As of August 9<sup>th</sup>, Halfmoon and Patton Township’s comments regarding the Program Plan and the CIP have been received and entered into the **attached** matrix. Staff will continue to compile the municipal comments as they are received and an updated version of the matrix will be distributed to the Finance Committee next week prior to the meeting. In addition, some comments may be distributed to the Committee at the meeting. The Committee should review the municipal comments and note areas of particular concern, agreement or disagreement.

The municipal comments and Finance Committee’s initial responses to then will be used by COG staff to guide their efforts in preparing the 2020 Detailed COG Budget during the next month.

A complete report identifying all municipal comments and the staff responses will be provided to the General Forum with the September meeting agenda packet.

Please remember to bring your 2020 Program Plan and 2020-2024 CIP to the meeting.

Electronic copies are also available on the COG website at the following links:

[2020 COG Program Plan](#)

[2020-2024 CIP](#)

## 5. BUDGET REVIEW SESSIONS

The Finance Committee should set its schedule for reviewing the draft 2020 Detailed Budget document (presented in the large binder, as yet to be prepared). Over the years, the Committee has used a number of different options for scheduling the budget review sessions:

- A. Schedule meetings in the morning, afternoon, or evening.
- B. Schedule six meetings of approximately 90 minutes each.
- C. Schedule three meetings of three hours each, with the Committee's regular meeting (October 10) reserved as a wrap-up session.

During the past several years, the Committee has used option "C" - three review sessions concluding with a wrap-up session during the regularly scheduled meeting. COG staff expects to distribute copies of the 2020 Detailed COG Budget on September 19.

If the Committee agrees to use option "C" then three meetings should be scheduled between September 23 and October 8. As a note, the Ad Hoc Facilities Committee is currently scheduled for the morning of Tuesday, October 1. One member of the Finance Committee and three Finance Directors (COG, Ferguson, and Patton Township) serve on the Ad Hoc Facilities Committee. In addition, the Pennsylvania Municipal League Annual Summit is scheduled for Thursday, October 3 - 6, 2019, which may affect some municipalities ability to meet during this time.

The budget process and a budget review calendar are **attached** for scheduling purposes.

**Please remember to bring your calendars to the meeting.**

## 6. 2Q 2019 FINANCIAL REPORT

The Finance Director will provide a brief financial report on the **enclosed** second quarter results.

7. REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT

**Enclosed** please find a copy of the vehicle maintenance report for the period of January 1, 2019 through June 30, 2019. The Finance Committee should review the report, note areas of concern, and ask questions they deem pertinent of the Finance Assistant.

8. MONTHLY REPORTS

The July 2019 voucher and financial reports are **enclosed** (electronically only). To proceed, the Committee should consider the following motion:

***“That the Finance Committee approves the July 2019 voucher report for the Centre Region COG.”***

Each month paper copies of the **financial** and **voucher** reports will be available at the meeting to folks who have requested paper agenda packets. If the Committee has any questions about any of the items in these reports, please let Finance Director Joe Viglione ([jviglione@crcog.net](mailto:jviglione@crcog.net) or 231-3062) know as soon as possible, so that the information can be researched prior to the next Committee meeting.

9. OTHER BUSINESS

- A. Matter of Record – The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) will be 2.1% based upon the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 CPI-U reading. The COG compensation plan provides for the 12-month average CPI-U for all items from July 1 to June 30 be used in budget preparation in determining a cost of living adjustment for the 2020 budget year for all employees meeting the expectations of their job performance.
- B. Matter of Record – **Enclosed** are the audits for the Centre Region Council of Governments, Centre Region Parks and Recreation Authority, and Schlow Centre Region Library. Representatives from Maher Duessel will attend the September Finance Committee meeting to present the audit findings.
- C. Matter of Record – The next Finance Committee meeting is scheduled for **Thursday, September 12, 2019** at 8:30 am in the COG General Forum Meeting Room.
- D. Matter of Record – The August 6, 2019 meeting of the Ad Hoc Facilities Committee was canceled. The next meeting is scheduled to be held on September 3, 2019.
- E. Matter of Record – The following is an update of the status of planning and evaluation studies currently underway at the COG.

	Planning Activity	Status
1	Update Personnel Policy Handbook	This project is complete.

2	Parks and Recreation Regional Plan	This project is well underway – a community wide randomized survey was mailed to 3,000 Centre Region residents with a return rate of 23%. Because of challenges with data compilation and analysis the project is two months behind schedule. The Plan should be presented to the General Forum during its January 27, 2020 instead of November 25, 2019 as originally proposed.
3	Study of Regional Fire Protection Program	The Working Group for this project has proposed a scope of work to the Public Safety Committee at its August 13 meeting and the General Forum at its August 26 meeting
4	IT Study	Due to staff limitations this project will not go forward in 2019 but will be carried into 2020.
5	Code Software Study	The Working Group for this project has met three times and is in the process of identifying and evaluating software options.
6	COG Facilities Evaluation	The process of defining the outcomes desired for the facilities evaluation continues. This project should move forward during the second half of 2019.
7	Executive Director Recruitment and Screening Committee	During its August 13 meeting the Committee will be reviewing a draft scope of work for consulting service to coordinate the recruitment process.
8	Solar Power Purchase Agreement Working Group	The Committee discussed the RFQ/RFI/RFP process, the allocation of costs associated with the process, and the desire to expand the Working Group beyond the Centre Region and inviting all municipal entities within Centre County to participate. An update will be given to the General Forum at its August 26 meeting.

10. ADJOURNMENT

**Centre Area Cable Consortium**

**Meeting Agenda**

College Township Municipal Building

August 12, 2019

**12:00 NOON**

1. **Call to order**
2. **Roll call**
3. **Public Comment and Correspondence**
4. **Approval of the July 8, 2019 Minutes**
5. **New Business**
6. **Old Business:**
  1. **Remote Origination Point Policy**
7. **Executive Session**
8. **Adjournment**

**Centre Area Cable Consortium**

**Meeting Agenda**

*College Township Municipal Building*

*August 12, 2019*

**12:00 Noon**

**1. Call to Order:**

Vice Chairman George Downsborough will call the meeting to order.

**2. Roll Call:**

Members: Adam Brumbaugh for Rich Francke, College Township  
Patti Hartle, Halfmoon Township  
Bud Graham, Harris Township  
Joanne Tosti-Vasey, Bellefonte Borough  
Mark Capriani, Benner Township  
Steve Miller, Ferguson Township  
George Downsborough, Patton Township  
Cathy Dauler, State College Borough

**3. Public Comments and Correspondence:**

**4. Approval of the July 8, 2019 Minutes**

**6. New Business:**

**A. Remote Origination Points:**

At last month's meeting, the CACC Board discussed establishing a policy for remote origination points. Staff drafted a policy based on the discussion from the last meeting. The Board should review it and decide if there are changes needed. They should also decide if the policy should be effective immediately or if it should take effect after the new franchise agreement is adopted.

**Recommendation: Discussion item.**

**7. Executive Session:**

The Board should consider holding an executive session to get an update on the negotiations with Comcast.

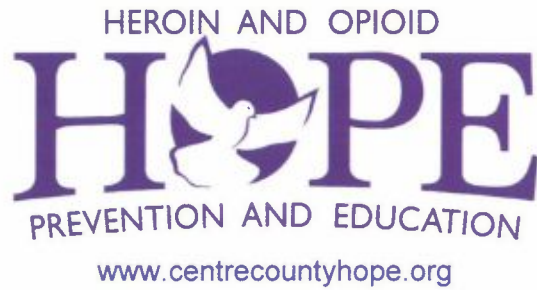
**8. Adjournment:**



## **Manager's Report August 19, 2019**


1. Provided with my report is a letter from Centre County Commissioner Steve Dershem on behalf of the HOPE (Heroin Opioid Prevention Education) Initiative. In celebration of National Recovery Month this September, Commissioner Dershem is requesting that the Township permit the display of a purple ribbon and the lighting of the municipal building in purple from August 26<sup>th</sup> to the end of September. Purple is a symbol of hope, healing, and recovery. I am looking for consensus from the Board about whether to permit the Township to participate in one or both requests.
2. Provided with my report is a letter from Frank Savino, Executive Director, on behalf of Fourth Fest thanking the Board of Supervisors for their support of this year's celebration.
3. I am pleased to report that interviews have concluded for the position of Director of Planning & Zoning. A conditional offer of employment is expected to be made this week with an appointment on the Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting agenda on September 3<sup>rd</sup>. The candidate will be in attendance at that meeting to introduce themselves to the Board. A start of employment date has not yet been determined.
4. The Ferguson Township Parks and Recreation Committee met on Monday, August 12<sup>th</sup> at Suburban Park. Topics discussed included a review of the park projects in the Capital Improvement Program Budget adopted tonight; potential future siting of a compost toilet; and a resident request for a landscape buffer between the residences and the "grow zone" at Cecil Irvin Park. Both the latter topics were tabled for future discussion.
5. Planning is underway for an upcoming staff and Board retreat. Please "save the date" for Wednesday, November 20<sup>th</sup>. The retreat is planned to include seated Supervisors, Supervisors-elect, and members of the Township's Leadership Team and will be held at the Nature Inn at Bald Eagle State Park. An agenda will be forthcoming, which will include an interactive workshop with Melissa Walker of the Training and Development Network titled "Leadership: Core Value and Workstyles."
6. I have attended two meetings of the Centre Region COG Executive Director Recruitment Steering Committee. A Request for Proposals has been drafted and approved for consulting services to assist in the recruitment and selection of the candidate, and will be issued this week. As a reminder to the Board, the Steering Committee has been tasked with providing two to three candidates to the COG Executive Committee for consideration to replace Jim Steff as the Executive Director of COG. Mr. Steff anticipates retirement in 2020.





David Pribulka  
Township Manager  
Ferguson Township  
3147 Research Drive  
State College PA 16801

August 7, 2019

  
Dear Mr. Pribulka:

The Centre County Heroin Opioid Prevention Education Initiative (HOPE) is celebrating National Recover Month this September. HOPE wishes to highlight that substance use disorder treatment is effective and recovery is possible.

To celebrate people who achieve and sustain long-term recovery and to demonstrate that hope exists for all who struggle with substance use disorder, we are hosting the purple campaign, and are asking Ferguson Township to participate. We hope you will consider allowing us to place purple ribbons with a message of hope on the Ferguson Township Building (and any other location you deem suitable) from August 26 through the last week of September.

Additionally, we hope you will consider lighting the Ferguson Township building purple for the same period, creating a beacon in support and solidarity for those living in recovery. Please note you will not be alone, various municipalities are participating in helping us spread a message of hope, healing and recovery.

Sincerely,



Steve Dershem  
HOPE Initiative Chairman  
Centre County Commissioner



# Central PA 4th Fest

## Board of Directors

Kevin Barr

(barrkm1@comcast.net)

Pam Decker

(pam.decker@restek.com)

Ken Fohringer

(kfohringer@psu.edu)

Charles Gable

(Gable@CharlesRGable.us)

Sally Lenker

(salenker@aol.com)

Matt Lindenberg

(mlindenberg@psu.edu)

Michael Madeira

(madeiralaw@gmail.com)

Gary Mayhew

(gary.mayhew@raytheon.com)

Frank Savino

(centralpa4thfest@gmail.com)

Paul Silvis

(paul@silvis.org)

Kurt Weibel

(kk64224@gmail.com)

Central  
Pennsylvania  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, Inc.

PO Box 11122  
State College, Pa  
16805-1122  
814-280-2672

www.4thFest.org

Dear David,

On behalf of the 4thFest organization, the hundreds of volunteers and the countless number of families that were able to enjoy a daylong celebration honoring the birth of our nation we want to thank you for your generosity in support of this incredible event.

We hope you were able to attend some of the amazing activities held throughout the day. Each year the Firecracker Race attracts more participants, the parade has more and more visitors and the events at Celebrations are enjoyed by thousands. And of course, the main event, the fireworks, were extraordinary. They were viewed from countless locations in the region by our families, friends, colleagues and neighbors.

Please know how much we value our relationship with Ferguson Township and your support of 4thFest and its mission to honor the birth of our nation and the military personnel who protect our country. Your commitment to giving back to our communities has a direct impact on the quality of life we all are fortunate to experience.

We are pleased this year to offer an incentive to committing now to next year's event which should be incredible as it will fall on a Saturday! The 4thFest organization is already planning for a weekend full of activities and family fun. By committing to a sponsorship by December 31, 2019 we would like to offer you a ten percent bonus in additional viewing passes based on the sponsorship. Please reach out to Frank Savino if you are interested in committing to 4thFest 2020

We have established a relationship with the "Tailgate Guys" who will provide a complete VIP Tailgate including VIP Parking, VIP viewing, private tent setup with tables, chairs and coolers stuffed with ice for you or your company. I've enclosed more information on this opportunity in the flyer.

We would like to make you aware that once again this event has been recognized nationally as one of the most unique 4th of July celebrations in the country. (Washington Post July 1, 2019)

Your sponsorship along with our volunteers make this event possible for our community.

Thanks again for your support in celebrating our Country's Independence.

  
Frank Savino, on behalf of 4thFest  
Executive Director  
[Centralpa4thfest@gmail.com](mailto:Centralpa4thfest@gmail.com) or 814-280-2672

*Great meeting  
you & the  
support.*



---

# TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801

Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454

---

## **Public Works Director's Report to the Board of Supervisors for the regular meeting on August 19, 2019**

- 1. Traffic Calming Study Requests** – Traffic calming studies were requested for Hawknest Road, Park Center Boulevard, and a portion of West Aaron Drive predominately due to concerns for speeding. Speed data was collected with automatic traffic recording (ATR) devices. Based on the data collected, none of the roads qualify for further study (see attached letters notifying the petitioners).
- 2. Renovations to Township Administration Building:** Plumbing bids were opened on Tuesday, August 13<sup>th</sup>. See separate contract award recommendation memorandums for all building trade contracts. Subject to award, building renovation work will start this fall.
- 3. Proposed Public Works Maintenance Facility**–The project is currently out to bid. Interested bidders should contact the project architect with Greenfield Architects. Bids will be opened on October 1, 2019. Subject to satisfactory bids, a recommendation for award will be made in 2019 for a planned start of construction in March 2020.
- 4. Stormwater Fee Study Phase 2** – The fifth meeting of the Stormwater Advisory Committee took place on August 7, 2019. The main topic discussed included recommendations for a policy on the level of stormwater service provided to areas of the Township and the associated fee for a base level of service (eg rural area) and a higher level of service (eg urban area). The group also discussed the merits of a fee structure for land owners that operate their own MS4 permit (eg PSU). Presentation material can be viewed by visiting the Township web page.
- 5. Arborist and Ferguson Township Tree Commission** – The next FTTC meeting is August 19, 2019. Discussion topics may include a review of the 2019 tree removals and 2020 plantings, and work on a tree preservation ordinance.
- 6. Maintenance Section:** Work activities for the 2 week period starting August 11<sup>th</sup> include: work orders, inlet repairs, roadside mowing, paving paths in Greenbriar Park and Homestead Park, and installing trail surface aggregate on a section of path in Fairbrook Park, street sign replacements on this year's CIP road projects, street sweeping, vehicle and fleet maintenance.
- 7. Engineering Section:** Engineering staff continues to work on land development plan reviews, administering the MS4 program including conducting stormwater inspections, administering the 2019 construction contracts and conducting capital project inspections. There is one GIS technician vacancy. The GIS technician continues work on developing the impervious layer and storm pipe layer for the stormwater fee study and supporting the needs of all departments. Staff is evaluating work order systems and asset management systems.

- 8. Contract 2018-C20 Park Hills Drainageway Design:** This project is currently in design. Funding and project scope discussions with the BOS took place during the capital improvement budget process as part of the 2020 – 2024 CIP.
- 9. Contract 2019-C1 Street Improvement Projects (North):** Work is substantially complete.
- 10. Contract 2019-C2 Street Improvement Projects (West):** Work is substantially complete.
- 11. Contract 2019-C5 Pipe video assessment:** A request for quotes is being prepared for pipe video and assessment for the Chestnut Ridge neighborhood that was not already done, and pipes in advance of next year’s paving projects.
- 12. Contract 2019-C8 Pavement Marking:** This work was awarded to Alpha Space Control and work planned for this spring/summer is complete. Other municipalities piggyback on this contract. [The contractor will return at the end of August or beginning of September \(after microsurfacing road projects are completed\) to finish the contract.](#) The intersection restriping at Bristol and West College Avenue was completed.
- 13. Contract 2019-C9 Microsurfacing:** This work was awarded to Asphalt Paving Systems. [Work is in progress and will be complete by August 23<sup>rd</sup>.](#) The following streets are being microsurfaced this year:

Road Name	From Street	To Street
Tadpole Rd	Marengo Rd	Gatesburg Rd
Gardner Ln	Whitehall Rd	End
Timothy Ln	Whitehall Rd	cul-de-sac
W Blade Dr	End	Timothy Ln
W Blade Dr	Timothy Ln	Gardner Ln
E Blade Dr	Gardner Ln	Gardner Ln
Pine Cliff Rd	Autumnwood Dr	Science Park Ct.
Pine Hall Rd	S. Foxpointe Dr	Science Park Ct.
Farmstead Ln	Circleville Rd	Birkshire
Harris St	E Aaron Dr	North Hills Pl
Harris St	North Hills Pl	Clinton Ave
Curtain St	E Aaron Dr	North Hills Pl
Curtain St	North Hills Pl	Clinton Ave
North Hills Pl	Atherton St	End
Clinton Ave	Atherton St	End
Sandy Dr	Science Park Rd	Science Park Rd
Stonebridge Dr	Sheffield Dr	Bristol Ave

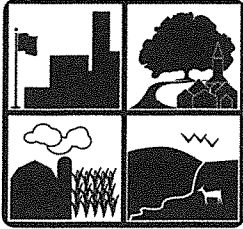
Stonebridge Dr (West side split)	Whitehall Rd	Sheffield Dr
Westover Dr	Sheffield Dr	Sheffield
Manor Ct	Westover Dr	Westover Dr
Shieffield Dr	Stonebridge Dr	Stonebridge Dr
Shieffield Ct	Sheffield Dr	Sheffield Dr
Raleigh Ave	Sheffield Dr	Shellers Bend

**14. Contract 2019-C10 Sealcoating Bikepaths and Parking Lots:** [This work is complete.](#)

**15. Contract 2019-C11 Sidewalk Repairs:** Bids for this project were opened on June 11, 2019. Notices to repair sidewalks will be mailed to property owners this week. Residents that receive a repair notice will also be provided our contract unit prices to repair the sidewalk and asked to inform us if they choose to repair the sidewalks themselves. Property owners are billed for the cost to repair sidewalks.

**16. Contract 2019-C20 Science Park Road and Sandy Drive (north) Traffic Signal Design and Permitting:** Data will be collected in the fall after Step by Step Day Care is open. Once data is collected, a signal warrant study will be conducted and sent to PennDOT for approval to install a traffic signal. A draft scope of work for the warrant study methodology was sent to the PennDOT District 2-0 Traffic Engineer for concurrence prior to starting the study.

**17. Contract 2019-C27 Radar Detection:** [One bid was received and opened on July 30<sup>th</sup>.](#) [Reference separate award recommendation memo.](#) Utilizing Green Light Go grant round 4 funds, work includes installing radar detection at the following 3 intersections: Blue Course Drive/Havershire Boulevard, Blue Course Drive/Westerly Parkway, West College Avenue/Science Park Road. The scope may be reduced to keep contracted work within the budget.



---

## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801  
Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454  
[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

---

August 14, 2019

Rebecca Kennedy  
270 Hawknest Road  
State College, PA 16801

Re: Petition for traffic calming measures on Hawknest Road and Park Center Boulevard

Reference is made to your request for a traffic calming study dated June 7, 2019 signed by 13 residents in your neighborhood. The request was considered by the Board of Supervisors on June 17<sup>th</sup> and forwarded to me for action. Reference is made to my letter to you dated June 26<sup>th</sup> indicating that both roads met initial screening criteria and the next step in the process included data collection.

Traffic speed data was collected (see attached memorandum from Ron Seybert, PE, dated July 19, 2019). To be eligible for consideration for traffic calming, the 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed must be greater than 10 mph over the posted speed limit. The posted speed limit for both roads in the area of concern is 25 mph. The 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed on Park Center Boulevard is 29 mph which is 4 mph over the posted speed limit, and the 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed on Hawknest Road is 25 mph. As such, the data collected does not support moving forward with a traffic calming plan due to speeding concerns in accordance with resolution 2015-05, the adopted traffic calming policy for Ferguson Township.

Feel free to contact me should you have any questions concerning the above. Also, should you have continued concern regarding stop sign violations or school bus violations, feel free to contact the Chief or Police, Chris Albright.

Sincerely,

David J. Modricker P.E.  
Public Works Director  
Ferguson Township

Copy: Board of Supervisors  
David Pribulka, Township Manager  
Ron Seybert, Township Engineer  
Chris Albright, Police Chief


File: Hawknest Road Traffic Calming  
Park Center Boulevard Traffic Calming



## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801  
Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454  
[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

TO: David Modricker, P.E. Public Works Director

FROM: Ron Seybert, Jr., P.E., Township Engineer 

DATE: July 19, 2019

SUBJECT: **HAWKNEST ROAD AND PARK CENTER BOULEVARD  
TRAFFIC CALMING REQUEST  
INITIAL DATA SUMMARY**

A traffic calming request has been received for both Hawknest Road and Park Center Boulevard in The Landings neighborhood due to various concerns that involve the speed of motorists. The section of Park Center Boulevard in The Landings is classified as a residential sub-collector and Hawknest Road is classified as an access street. Both streets have posted speed limits of 25 mph. As such, these street meets the Traffic Calming Policy eligibility to consider speed mitigation.

Traffic speed data was collected using Automatic Traffic Recorders (ATRs) placed on Park Center Boulevard near house number 252 as you enter The Landings from Monday July 1, 2019 through Wednesday July 3, 2019. ATRs were also placed at two locations on Hawknest Road near house numbers 290 and 450 from Tuesday July 9, 2019 through Friday July 12, 2019. The locations of the ATRs were chosen based upon information included within the traffic calming petition.

The traffic count data yielded the following 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed information:

Location	Northbound/ Eastbound	Southbound/ Westbound	Combined	Difference Above Posted
252 Park Center Blvd	29 mph	29 mph	29 mph	4 mph
290 Hawknest Rd	25 mph	24 mph	24 mph	0 mph
450 Hawknest Rd	26 mph	24 mph	25 mph	0 mph

The full traffic speed data reports are attached to this memo.

Comparing the data collected to the criteria in the Traffic Calming Policy, these streets 85<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic speeds are not greater than 10 mph over the posted speed limit.

Attachments: Speed Reports

Copy: Hawknest & Park Center Traffic Calming





# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB

Start Time	15	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/10/19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
08:00	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	23	24
09:00	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	27	29
10:00	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	24
11:00	2	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	26	28
12 PM	4	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	27	29
13:00	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	29
14:00	3	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	24	32
15:00	2	1	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	27	31
16:00	2	5	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	27	29
17:00	3	2	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	27
18:00	2	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	28	30
19:00	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	24	24
20:00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	24
21:00	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	24	27
22:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>149</b>		
Percent	18.1%	16.8%	46.3%	16.8%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	11:00	09:00	11:00	09:00											11:00		
Vol.	2	2	5	2											10		
PM Peak	12:00	16:00	17:00	16:00	14:00										17:00		
Vol.	4	5	13	5	1										20		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB

Start Time	15	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/11/19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
05:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	25	28
08:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
09:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
10:00	2	<b>3</b>	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>8</b>	24	27
11:00	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	24	28
12 PM	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	23	24
13:00	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23	24
14:00	3	2	6	1	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	25	31
15:00	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23	24
16:00	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>20</b>	21	25
17:00	1	7	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	24	27
18:00	1	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	25	28
19:00	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	24	27
20:00	0	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	24	27
21:00	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	29
22:00	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	33
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>142</b>		
Percent	19.0%	30.3%	39.4%	9.9%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	07:00	10:00	07:00	07:00											10:00		
Vol.	2	3	2	1											8		
PM Peak	16:00	16:00	17:00	17:00	14:00										16:00		
Vol.	8	8	8	2	1										20		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:

290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB

Start Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent	
07/12/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14	
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
07:00	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	28	
08:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29	
09:00	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	24	27	
10:00	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	24	28	
11:00	3	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	26	29	
12 PM	2	5	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	26	28	
13:00	5	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	23	27	
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
<b>Total</b>	14	15	23	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64			
<b>Percent</b>	21.9%	23.4%	35.9%	18.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
<b>AM Peak</b>	11:00	07:00	09:00	11:00															11:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	3	2	5	3															12		
<b>PM Peak</b>	13:00	12:00	12:00	12:00															12:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	5	5	6	4															17		
<b>Grand Total</b>	100	115	211	66	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	503			
<b>Percent</b>	19.9%	22.9%	41.9%	13.1%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				

15th Percentile : 11 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 25 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 28 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 16-25 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 326  
 Percent in Pace : 64.8%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 20 MPH

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

SB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/09/19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
05:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
07:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
08:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
09:00	<b>4</b>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	19
10:00	1	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>8</b>	19	23
11:00	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	19	23
12 PM	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	19	19
13:00	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>16</b>	21	26
14:00	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	24	27
15:00	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	28
16:00	4	0	<b>7</b>	0	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	24	31
17:00	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	29
18:00	2	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	26	28
19:00	2	3	1	<b>3</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	27	29
20:00	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	24	27
21:00	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	23	24
22:00	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	22	24
23:00	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>122</b>		
Percent	28.7%	38.5%	23.0%	9.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	09:00	10:00	10:00												10:00		
Vol.	4	6	1												8		
PM Peak	13:00	13:00	16:00	19:00	16:00										13:00		
Vol.	6	7	7	3	1										16		





# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

SB

Start Time	15	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/12/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	24
06:00	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	24	33
07:00	2	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	26	28
08:00	3	4	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	25	28
09:00	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	23	27
10:00	1	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	28
11:00	5	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	28
12 PM	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	23	24
13:00	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	27	29
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	19	24	44	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102		
<b>Percent</b>	18.6%	23.5%	43.1%	13.7%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
<b>AM Peak</b>	11:00	09:00	08:00	07:00	06:00											08:00	
<b>Vol.</b>	5	5	10	3	1											20	
<b>PM Peak</b>	13:00	12:00	12:00	13:00												13:00	
<b>Vol.</b>	3	2	5	3												9	
<b>Grand Total</b>	110	159	207	67	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	547		
<b>Percent</b>	20.1%	29.1%	37.8%	12.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			

15th Percentile : 11 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 24 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 28 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 16-25 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 366  
 Percent in Pace : 66.9%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 19 MPH

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:

290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB, SB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/09/19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
05:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
07:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
08:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
09:00	<b>11</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	18
10:00	4	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>20</b>	24	30
11:00	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	21	23
12 PM	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	25	28
13:00	8	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	22	24
14:00	4	3	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	25	28
15:00	<b>9</b>	6	<b>13</b>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	26
16:00	8	<b>11</b>	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>34</b>	24	30
17:00	1	3	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	25	30
18:00	6	10	4	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	32
19:00	2	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	27	29
20:00	4	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24	28
21:00	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	24	27
22:00	4	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	24	27
23:00	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>270</b>		
Percent	24.8%	29.3%	33.7%	9.6%	2.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	09:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00										10:00		
Vol.	11	7	7	1	1										20		
PM Peak	15:00	16:00	15:00	18:00	18:00										16:00		
Vol.	9	11	13	4	3										34		



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB, SB																	
Start	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76			
Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/10/19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	29
06:00	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	28	29
07:00	3	4	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	26	28
08:00	2	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>28</b>	24	28
09:00	1	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	28	31
10:00	1	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	25	28
11:00	<b>7</b>	3	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	25	28
12 PM	5	2	11	<b>7</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	27	29
13:00	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	24	27
14:00	4	2	6	0	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	24	31
15:00	<b>6</b>	1	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	27	29
16:00	3	<b>8</b>	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	26	28
17:00	4	8	<b>18</b>	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>34</b>	24	27
18:00	4	8	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	27	29
19:00	0	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	24	27
20:00	3	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	21	23
21:00	4	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	24	26
22:00	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	24	24
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>310</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>16.5%</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>43.9%</b>	<b>16.5%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
AM Peak	11:00	08:00	08:00	07:00	09:00										08:00		
Vol.	7	6	16	4	1										28		
PM Peak	15:00	16:00	17:00	12:00	14:00										17:00		
Vol.	6	8	18	7	1										34		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 000000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB, SB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/11/19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	24
05:00	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	24
06:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29
07:00	4	3	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24	28
08:00	1	4	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	27	29
09:00	1	2	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	28
10:00	6	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	27
11:00	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	23	26
12 PM	15	6	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	23	24
13:00	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	23	24
14:00	5	6	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	24	31
15:00	1	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	28
16:00	13	13	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	22	24
17:00	2	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	26
18:00	2	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	26	28
19:00	0	3	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	28
20:00	0	6	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	25	28
21:00	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
22:00	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	26	32
23:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>304</b>		
Percent	19.4%	28.9%	40.8%	9.9%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	10:00	10:00	07:00	08:00											10:00		
Vol.	6	8	12	4											23		
PM Peak	12:00	16:00	14:00	18:00	14:00										16:00		
Vol.	15	13	12	3	2										35		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
290 HAWKNEST ROAD

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB, SB		1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
Start Time		15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/12/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	14
05:00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	24
06:00	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	24	33
07:00	2	4	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	26	28
08:00	3	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	25	28
09:00	4	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	24	27
10:00	2	7	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	24	28
11:00	8	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	25	28
12 PM	3	7	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	28
13:00	8	2	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	26	28
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>166</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>23.5%</b>	<b>40.4%</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
<b>AM Peak</b>	<b>11:00</b>	<b>10:00</b>	<b>08:00</b>	<b>11:00</b>	<b>06:00</b>													<b>11:00</b>
<b>Vol.</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>													<b>27</b>
<b>PM Peak</b>	<b>13:00</b>	<b>12:00</b>	<b>12:00</b>	<b>12:00</b>														<b>12:00</b>
<b>Vol.</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>														<b>25</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1050</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>39.8%</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			

15th Percentile : 11 MPH  
50th Percentile : 20 MPH  
85th Percentile : 24 MPH  
95th Percentile : 28 MPH

Statistics  
10 MPH Pace Speed : 16-25 MPH  
Number in Pace : 692  
Percent in Pace : 65.9%  
Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
Mean Speed(Average) : 19 MPH





# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 000000000000

Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

EB

Start Time	15	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/10/19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	24
08:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
09:00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
10:00	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	24
11:00	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	29
12 PM	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
13:00	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	32	34
14:00	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	28	29
15:00	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	27	28
16:00	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	29
17:00	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33
18:00	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29
19:00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	24
20:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
21:00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	24
22:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>30.2%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>24.5%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
AM Peak	10:00		11:00	11:00											11:00		
Vol.	2		2	2											4		
PM Peak	14:00	12:00	15:00	14:00	13:00										15:00		
Vol.	3	2	3	2	1										8		



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 000000000000  
Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

EB

Start Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent	
07/12/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14	
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
06:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14	
07:00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29	
08:00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29	
09:00	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33	
10:00	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29	
11:00	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	28	29	
12 PM	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	27	29	
13:00	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	24	
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	12	3	6	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30			
<b>Percent</b>	40.0%	10.0%	20.0%	26.7%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
<b>AM Peak</b>	09:00	10:00	09:00	11:00	09:00														09:00			
<b>Vol.</b>	2	2	2	3	1														5			
<b>PM Peak</b>	12:00	12:00	13:00	12:00															12:00			
<b>Vol.</b>	3	1	2	2															6			
<b>Grand Total</b>	79	27	55	35	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201				
<b>Percent</b>	39.3%	13.4%	27.4%	17.4%	2.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					

15th Percentile : 5 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 18 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 26 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 29 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 90  
 Percent in Pace : 44.8%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 18 MPH







# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

WB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/11/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	28
08:00	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
09:00	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
10:00	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	24
11:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
12 PM	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	27	28
13:00	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	22	23
14:00	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	22	23
15:00	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	24
16:00	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	19	23
17:00	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	24
18:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
19:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
20:00	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	19
21:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
22:00	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29
23:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>		
Percent	32.4%	31.0%	26.8%	9.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	07:00	05:00	09:00	07:00											08:00		
Vol.	2	1	2	1											5		
PM Peak	16:00	14:00	12:00	12:00											16:00		
Vol.	10	5	3	2											15		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000  
Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

WB

Start Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/12/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
08:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
09:00	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	24
10:00	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	25	28
11:00	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	29
12 PM	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	35	38
13:00	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	27	29
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	5	9	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31		
<b>Percent</b>	16.1%	29.0%	25.8%	25.8%	0.0%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
<b>AM Peak</b>	10:00	07:00	07:00	11:00														10:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	1	2	2	2														6		
<b>PM Peak</b>	13:00	12:00	12:00	12:00		12:00												12:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	3	1	1	2		1												6		
<b>Grand Total</b>	53	53	68	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200			
<b>Percent</b>	26.5%	26.5%	34.0%	12.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				

15th Percentile : 8 MPH  
50th Percentile : 19 MPH  
85th Percentile : 24 MPH  
95th Percentile : 28 MPH

Statistics  
10 MPH Pace Speed : 16-25 MPH  
Number in Pace : 121  
Percent in Pace : 60.5%  
Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
Mean Speed(Average) : 18 MPH



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 00000000000

Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

EB, WB	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
Start Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/10/19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
06:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
07:00	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	24
08:00	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	24	28
09:00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
10:00	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	20	23
11:00	4	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	26	28
12 PM	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	24	27
13:00	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	33
14:00	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	27	29
15:00	4	2	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	26	28
16:00	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	28	29
17:00	2	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	28	31
18:00	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	28
19:00	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	29
20:00	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33
21:00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	24
22:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>107</b>		
Percent	25.2%	13.1%	40.2%	18.7%	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	11:00	10:00	07:00	11:00											11:00		
Vol.	4	2	5	2											9		
PM Peak	15:00	12:00	15:00	17:00	13:00										15:00		
Vol.	4	3	6	4	1										15		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 000000000000

Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

EB, WB																	
Start	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th	95th
Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999		Percent	Percent
07/11/19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
01:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	19
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	<b>6</b>	0	<b>2</b>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>9</b>	24	27
08:00	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	25	28
09:00	1	1	2	<b>2</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	27	29
10:00	2	<b>2</b>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	22	24
11:00	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	28
12 PM	3	1	3	2	0	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	28	37
13:00	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	22	23
14:00	6	<b>7</b>	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	21	26
15:00	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	23	24
16:00	<b>19</b>	4	<b>6</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>29</b>	21	23
17:00	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	27	29
18:00	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	18	19
19:00	0	0	2	<b>3</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	28	29
20:00	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	25	28
21:00	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	24
22:00	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29
23:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19
Total	50	31	37	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134		
Percent	37.3%	23.1%	27.6%	11.2%	0.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	07:00	10:00	07:00	09:00											07:00		
Vol.	6	2	2	2											9		
PM Peak	16:00	14:00	16:00	19:00		12:00									16:00		
Vol.	19	7	6	3		1									29		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code: 000000000000  
Station ID:  
HAWKNEST ROAD @ HOUSE #450

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

EB, WB	Start	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th	95th
Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999		Percent	Percent	
07/12/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
06:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	14
07:00	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27	29
08:00	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27	29
09:00	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	24	32
10:00	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	26	28
11:00	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	28	29
12 PM	4	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	28	36
13:00	6	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	25	28
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>27.9%</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>23.0%</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
<b>AM Peak</b>	<b>09:00</b>	<b>10:00</b>	<b>09:00</b>	<b>11:00</b>	<b>09:00</b>													
<b>Vol.</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>													
<b>PM Peak</b>	<b>13:00</b>	<b>12:00</b>	<b>13:00</b>	<b>12:00</b>		<b>12:00</b>												
<b>Vol.</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>1</b>												
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>401</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>32.9%</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	<b>30.7%</b>	<b>14.7%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			

15th Percentile : 6 MPH  
50th Percentile : 19 MPH  
85th Percentile : 25 MPH  
95th Percentile : 28 MPH

Statistics  
10 MPH Pace Speed : 16-25 MPH  
Number in Pace : 203  
Percent in Pace : 50.6%  
Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
Mean Speed(Average) : 18 MPH







# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Change These in File > Preferences > Titles

Site Code:  
Station ID:

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB

Start Time	15	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/02/19	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	34
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	29
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28	29
06:00	<b>2</b>	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	33
07:00	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	29	29
08:00	0	2	2	4	0	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	29	37
09:00	0	0	5	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	29	32
10:00	1	0	4	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	29	31
11:00	1	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>21</b>	29	32
12 PM	1	2	11	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	28	29
13:00	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	7	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	28	29
14:00	1	0	6	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	29	33
15:00	2	0	10	14	2	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	33
16:00	1	2	10	22	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	29	30
17:00	7	4	9	<b>24</b>	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>48</b>	29	31
18:00	0	2	9	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	29	32
19:00	0	3	8	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	29	32
20:00	0	4	<b>15</b>	9	<b>5</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	30	33
21:00	1	1	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	27	29
22:00	0	0	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	29	32
23:00	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	29	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>412</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>46.8%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
AM Peak	06:00	11:00	11:00	09:00	09:00	08:00									11:00		
Vol.	2	4	6	12	2	1									21		
PM Peak	13:00	13:00	20:00	17:00	20:00	15:00									17:00		
Vol.	8	5	15	24	5	1									48		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Change These in File > Preferences > Titles

Site Code:  
Station ID:

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/03/19	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	42	44
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
06:00	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	29
07:00	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	28	32
08:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
09:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12 PM	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
<b>AM Peak</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>00:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>		<b>00:00</b>										
<b>Vol.</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>										
<b>PM Peak</b>																	
<b>Vol.</b>																	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>773</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>30.1%</b>	<b>48.9%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 25 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 29 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 32 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 611  
 Percent in Pace : 79.0%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 25 MPH

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Change These in File > Preferences > Titles

Site Code:  
Station ID:

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

SB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/01/19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
05:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
07:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
08:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
09:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11:00	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>20</b>	30	35
12 PM	0	<b>4</b>	8	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	29	31
13:00	1	2	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	28	30
14:00	3	4	7	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	29	34
15:00	<b>5</b>	3	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	28	29
16:00	1	0	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>30</b>	29	33
17:00	0	2	7	12	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	33	37
18:00	0	0	5	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	32	35
19:00	2	1	8	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	31	33
20:00	1	3	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	27	30
21:00	1	0	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	35	38
22:00	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>242</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>37.2%</b>	<b>35.1%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00									11:00		
Vol.	1	1	9	6	2	1									20		
PM Peak	15:00	12:00	16:00	16:00	17:00	17:00									16:00		
Vol.	5	4	11	15	4	3									30		



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Change These in File > Preferences > Titles

Site Code:  
Station ID:

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

SB

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/03/19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	29
03:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	29
04:00	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	33
05:00	1	0	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	32	33
06:00	0	0	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	33	36
07:00	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>40</b>	29	32
08:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
09:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12 PM	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>29.0%</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
AM Peak	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	06:00											
Vol.	4	1	8	23	4	1											40
PM Peak																	
Vol.																	
Grand Total	47	49	209	306	82	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	712		
Percent	6.6%	6.9%	29.4%	43.0%	11.5%	2.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 25 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 29 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 33 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 515  
 Percent in Pace : 72.3%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 25 MPH







# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Change These in File > Preferences > Titles

Site Code:  
Station ID:

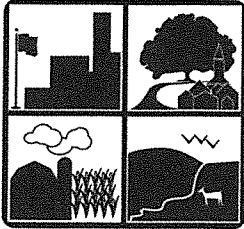
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NB, SB																	
Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/03/19	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	42	44
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	29
03:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	29
04:00	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	33
05:00	1	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	31	33
06:00	0	0	7	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	32	35
07:00	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>50</b>	29	32
08:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
09:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12 PM	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>29.9%</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
<b>AM Peak</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>07:00</b>	<b>06:00</b>	<b>00:00</b>								<b>07:00</b>		
<b>Vol.</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>								<b>50</b>		
<b>PM Peak</b>																	
<b>Vol.</b>																	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1485</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>29.8%</b>	<b>46.1%</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 25 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 29 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 33 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 1126  
 Percent in Pace : 75.8%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 25 MPH





---

## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801  
Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454  
[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

---

August 15, 2019

Amanda C. Evans  
31 Abby Place  
State College, PA 16803

Re: Petition for traffic calming measures on W. Aaron Drive

Reference is made to your request for a traffic calming study dated May 7, 2019 signed by 13 residents in your neighborhood. The request was considered by the Board of Supervisors on June 17<sup>th</sup> and forwarded to me for action. Reference is made to my letter to you dated June 25<sup>th</sup> indicating that W. Aaron Drive met initial screening criteria and the next step in the process included data collection.

Traffic speed data was collected (see attached memorandum from Ron Seybert, PE, dated July 19, 2019). To be eligible for consideration for traffic calming, the 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed must be greater than 10 mph over the posted speed limit. The posted speed limit for the area of concern is 25 mph. The 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed on W. Aaron Drive is 31 mph which is 6 mph over the posted speed limit. As such, the data collected does not support moving forward with a traffic calming plan due to speeding concerns in accordance with resolution 2015-05, the adopted traffic calming policy for Ferguson Township.

Feel free to contact me should you have any questions concerning the above.

Sincerely,

David J. Modricker P.E.  
Public Works Director  
Ferguson Township

Copy: Board of Supervisors  
David Pribulka, Township Manager  
Ron Seybert, Township Engineer  
Chris Albright, Police Chief

File: W. Aaron Drive Traffic Calming



---

## TOWNSHIP OF FERGUSON

3147 Research Drive • State College, Pennsylvania 16801


Telephone: 814-238-4651 • Fax: 814-238-3454

[www.twp.ferguson.pa.us](http://www.twp.ferguson.pa.us)

---

TO: David Modricker, P.E. Public Works Director

FROM: Ron Seybert, Jr., P.E., Township Engineer

DATE: July 19, 2019 

SUBJECT: **WEST AARON DRIVE TRAFFIC CALMING REQUEST  
INITIAL DATA SUMMARY**

A traffic calming request has been received for West Aaron Drive in the Overlook Heights neighborhood due to the concern of high speed of motorists. This street is classified as a residential sub-collector and has a posted speed limit of 25 mph. As such, this street meets the Traffic Calming Policy eligibility to consider speed mitigation.

Traffic speed data was collected using an Automatic Traffic Recorder (ATR) placed on West Aaron Drive near house number 125, relative to this request for traffic calming. The location was chosen mid-block and away from the stop sign to avoid the effects of slowing at the intersection. The ATR data was collected during the period from Tuesday July 9, 2019 through Friday July 12, 2019.

The traffic count data yielded the following 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed information:

Eastbound	Westbound	Combined	Difference Above Posted
31 mph	31 mph	31 mph	6 mph

The full traffic speed data reports are attached to this memo.

Comparing the data collected to the criteria in the Traffic Calming Policy, the West Aaron Drive 85<sup>th</sup> percentile traffic speed is not greater than 10 mph over the posted speed limit.

Attachments: Speed Reports

Copy: West Aaron Drive Traffic Calming



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code:  
Station ID:  
WEST AARON DRIVE @ HOUSE #125

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NE B

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/10/19	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	37	38
01:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24
02:00	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33
05:00	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	34
06:00	0	0	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	32	34
07:00	0	1	6	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	32	34
08:00	1	2	6	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	32	34
09:00	1	1	6	16	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	32	36
10:00	2	0	5	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	33	37
11:00	2	2	8	20	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	31	34
12 PM	1	1	16	16	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	30	34
13:00	2	0	6	17	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	31	33
14:00	3	9	14	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	27	29
15:00	1	9	9	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	30	33
16:00	1	0	7	19	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	33	34
17:00	2	0	6	25	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	32	34
18:00	0	2	8	13	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	33	36
19:00	1	2	11	16	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	29	34
20:00	2	5	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	31
21:00	0	1	7	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	29	33
22:00	0	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	32	37
23:00	0	0	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	31	33
<b>Total</b>	19	36	136	225	102	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536		
<b>Percent</b>	3.5%	6.7%	25.4%	42.0%	19.0%	3.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
<b>AM Peak</b>	10:00	08:00	11:00	11:00	09:00	10:00	09:00								11:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	2	2	8	20	7	2	1								40		
<b>PM Peak</b>	14:00	14:00	12:00	17:00	17:00	18:00									17:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	3	9	16	25	13	3									47		

# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code:  
Station ID:  
WEST AARON DRIVE @ HOUSE #125

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NE B

Start Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent	
07/11/19	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	36	38	
01:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24	
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	
03:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24	
04:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	24	
05:00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	24	
06:00	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	29	32	
07:00	0	1	6	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	32	39	
08:00	1	0	8	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	28	35	
09:00	0	3	8	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	30	34	
10:00	3	3	7	14	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	30	33	
11:00	0	1	10	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	31	33	
12 PM	2	1	4	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	32	34	
13:00	0	1	9	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	32	34	
14:00	0	3	9	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	31	33	
15:00	0	1	8	17	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	33	35	
16:00	4	3	9	19	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	30	34	
17:00	1	2	17	34	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	30	33	
18:00	1	4	15	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	28	30	
19:00	1	2	8	15	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	31	35	
20:00	1	2	10	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	29	32	
21:00	0	2	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	28	30	
22:00	0	3	6	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	32	37	
23:00	0	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	33	37	
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>524</b>			
<b>Percent</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>29.2%</b>	<b>42.6%</b>	<b>16.0%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				
AM Peak	10:00	09:00	11:00	10:00	10:00	00:00	07:00												10:00		
Vol.	3	3	10	14	6	1	1												33		
PM Peak	16:00	18:00	17:00	17:00	15:00	15:00													17:00		
Vol.	4	4	17	34	11	2													64		



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code:  
Station ID:  
WEST AARON DRIVE @ HOUSE #125

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NE B

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/12/19	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	33	34
01:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
02:00	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	29	29
03:00	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	28
04:00	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	34	34
05:00	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	31	33
06:00	0	0	2	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	32	34
07:00	0	3	5	8	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	32	45
08:00	2	3	15	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	29	31
09:00	2	4	15	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	30	33
10:00	1	4	10	31	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	31	34
11:00	3	2	10	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	31	33
12 PM	3	3	13	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	29	32
13:00	8	1	2	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	30	35
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	19	20	77	129	41	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	291		
<b>Percent</b>	6.5%	6.9%	26.5%	44.3%	14.1%	1.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
<b>AM Peak</b>	11:00	09:00	08:00	10:00	10:00	10:00		07:00									10:00
<b>Vol.</b>	3	4	15	31	8	2		1									56
<b>PM Peak</b>	13:00	12:00	12:00	12:00	12:00	13:00											12:00
<b>Vol.</b>	8	3	13	22	4	1											45
<b>Grand Total</b>	79	117	465	748	297	44	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1753		
<b>Percent</b>	4.5%	6.7%	26.5%	42.7%	16.9%	2.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 26 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 31 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 34 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 1213  
 Percent in Pace : 69.2%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 26 MPH







# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code:  
Station ID:  
WEST AARON DRIVE @ HOUSE #125

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

SW B

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/12/19	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	33	34
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	34
04:00	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	33	34
05:00	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	29	29
06:00	0	3	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	30	33
07:00	0	2	8	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	29	32
08:00	2	5	8	27	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	30	34
09:00	4	2	8	20	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	31	34
10:00	0	2	16	27	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	30	34
11:00	2	4	14	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	32	34
12 PM	2	5	9	20	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	31	34
13:00	3	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	29	31
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	14	23	73	136	54	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306		
<b>Percent</b>	4.6%	7.5%	23.9%	44.4%	17.6%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
<b>AM Peak</b>	09:00	08:00	10:00	08:00	10:00	09:00									10:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	4	5	16	27	9	2									55		
<b>PM Peak</b>	13:00	12:00	12:00	12:00	12:00	12:00									12:00		
<b>Vol.</b>	3	5	9	20	9	1									46		
<b>Grand Total</b>	54	121	473	744	325	45	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1768		
<b>Percent</b>	3.1%	6.8%	26.8%	42.1%	18.4%	2.5%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 26 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 31 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 34 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 1217  
 Percent in Pace : 68.8%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 27 MPH





# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code:  
Station ID:  
WEST AARON DRIVE @ HOUSE #125

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NE B, SW B

Start Time	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
07/11/19	0	2	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	34	37
01:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	32	34
04:00	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	37	39
05:00	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27	29
06:00	0	2	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	32	34
07:00	0	1	16	25	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	31	34
08:00	4	2	18	20	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	29	34
09:00	0	6	19	26	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	29	33
10:00	4	6	19	26	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	29	33
11:00	0	6	17	31	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	30	33
12 PM	4	2	16	39	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	32	34
13:00	0	1	15	21	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	32	34
14:00	1	6	22	30	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	30	33
15:00	0	1	13	35	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	32	34
16:00	6	5	18	32	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	31	34
17:00	1	4	38	50	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	30	33
18:00	2	6	24	37	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	29	34
19:00	2	5	13	25	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	31	35
20:00	1	9	20	21	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	29	35
21:00	0	4	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	29	34
22:00	0	4	7	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	33	37
23:00	0	1	5	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	31	37
<b>Total</b>	25	73	306	454	165	26	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1053		
<b>Percent</b>	2.4%	6.9%	29.1%	43.1%	15.7%	2.5%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak	08:00	09:00	09:00	11:00	11:00	00:00	07:00	08:00										11:00		
Vol.	4	6	19	31	12	1	1	1										66		
PM Peak	16:00	20:00	17:00	17:00	12:00	19:00	18:00											17:00		
Vol.	6	9	38	50	17	3	1											111		



# Ferguson Township

3147 Research Drive  
State College, PA 16801

Site Code:  
Station ID:  
WEST AARON DRIVE @ HOUSE #125

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

NE B, SW B

Start Time	1	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	Total	85th Percent	95th Percent
	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	999			
07/12/19	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	33	34
01:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	29
02:00	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	29	29
03:00	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	33
04:00	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	33	34
05:00	0	0	2	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	29	31
06:00	0	3	7	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	31	33
07:00	0	5	13	21	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	30	34
08:00	4	8	23	47	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	29	33
09:00	6	6	23	34	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	31	34
10:00	1	6	26	58	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	30	34
11:00	5	6	24	20	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	31	34
12 PM	5	8	22	42	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	30	33
13:00	11	1	6	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	29	33
14:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23:00	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>597</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>44.4%</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			
AM Peak	09:00	08:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00		07:00									10:00
Vol.	6	8	26	58	17	3		1									111
PM Peak	13:00	12:00	12:00	12:00	12:00	12:00											12:00
Vol.	11	8	22	42	13	1											91
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3521</b>		
<b>Percent</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>42.4%</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH  
 50th Percentile : 26 MPH  
 85th Percentile : 31 MPH  
 95th Percentile : 34 MPH

Statistics  
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH  
 Number in Pace : 2430  
 Percent in Pace : 69.0%  
 Number of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0  
 Percent of Vehicles > 55 MPH : 0.0%  
 Mean Speed(Average) : 26 MPH



## FERGUSON TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

### July 2019 Calls for Service

Part I Crimes Summary	Previous Month July 2018	Current Month July 2019	Previous YTD July 2018	Current YTD July 2019
Homicide	0	0	0	0
Rape	1	0	2	3
Robbery	0	0	1	0
Assault	1	5	7	34
Burglary	3	3	14	31
Theft	2	9	32	37
Auto Theft	0	0	3	0
Arson	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>105</b>

Part II Crimes Summary	Previous Month July 2018	Current Month July 2019	Previous YTD July 2018	Current YTD July 2019
Forgery	1	1	3	4
Fraud	5	3	43	40
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0
Receiving Stolen Property	0	0	0	1
Criminal Mischief	2	2	17	23
Weapons Violation	0	0	1	1
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	0	1	0	1
Sex Offense	0	1	8	5
Drug Violation	1	0	10	11
Offenses Against Family	0	0	0	0
DUI	4	5	17	20
Liquor Laws (minors law, furnishing, false ID)	2	0	5	5
Public Intoxication	3	2	19	17
Disorderly Conduct	26	11	181	100
Vagrancy	0	0	1	0
All Other Criminal	3	4	21	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>247</b>

Total Crimes	Previous Month July 2018	Current Month July 2019	Previous YTD July 2018	Current YTD July 2019
Part I Crimes	7	17	59	105
Part II Crimes	47	30	326	247
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>352</b>



## FERGUSON TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

### July 2019 Calls for Service

Other Calls for Service	Previous Month July 2018	Current Month July 2019	Previous YTD July 2018	Current YTD July 2019
Vehicle Code - Crashes	15	17	156	163
Vehicle Code - Other Traffic Incidents	55	41	362	332
Health and Safety – EMS Assist	46	53	402	397
Health and Safety – Fire Assist	15	9	72	57
Other Health and Safety Incidents	30	18	148	121
Alarms	17	7	129	109
Suspicious Activity	26	33	198	178
Unsecure Property	1	2	9	6
Found Property	6	2	38	29
Lost Property	5	5	32	24
Community Relations/ Crime Prevention	4	5	32	41
Car Seat Check	0	4	8	11
School Check	3	0	115	143
Township Ordinances	3	6	29	60
Request for Assistance – Attempt to locate	3	2	27	19
Request for Assistance – Can-Help	1	0	6	4
Request for Assistance – Civil Matter	8	7	58	57
Request for Assistance - Other	38	48	310	334
Missing Persons/ Runaways	0	0	5	11
Animal Complaints	25	30	132	121
Department Information	4	4	40	23
Assist Other Agencies	14	15	82	116
<b>Total</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>2390</b>	<b>2356</b>

Total Calls for Service	Previous Month July 2018	Current Month July 2019	Previous YTD July 2018	Current YTD July 2019
Part I Crimes	7	17	59	105
Part II Crimes	47	30	326	247
Other Calls for Service	319	308	2390	2356
<b>Total</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>2775</b>	<b>2708</b>



FERGUSON TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

July 2019

	2018	2019	Previous YTD	Current YTD	Notes:
Traffic Citations	79	49	486	394	
Parking Tickets	95	64	434	743	
Traffic Stops	237	184	1243	1126	
Criminal Arrests	15	4	93	93	
Supplements	199	195	1310	1232	
Hearings	14	14	132	116	
Med Return	15.84	25.02	166.82	216.74	

Note:

- Traffic Stops may not include pre scheduled selective enforcement details where two or more police vehicles are assigned for specific enforcement purposes (such as Aggressive Driving Grant details).
- Criminal Arrests are the number of people arrested, not the number of charges, counts or cases cleared. These include arrests made at the time of the incident as well as those filed after an extended investigation.

**Department Notes:**

- The department completed the semi-annual Sexual Assault Test Kit Survey. The department is in compliance with state testing requirements.
- A motorcycle rider, heading south on South Water Street, was cited for going 126 mph in a 45 mph zone. Officers waiting at the top of the mountain stopped the rider. The fine was \$259.50.
- A 42-year-old California woman was arrested and charged with prostitution. She was operating out of a local motel.

- A 23-year-old male was charged with Theft and Burglary for stealing property and cash from his roommate.
- While investigating alleged prostitution activity, officers arrested two individuals with active warrants. A 29-year-old State College man had numerous warrants including a domestic related Aggravated Assault charge involving a firearm. The male possessed a baggie of methamphetamine. He was incarcerated at the Centre County Prison. Additional charges are pending.
  - A 36-year-old woman had a bench warrant from Schuylkill County. The woman possessed heroin and other drugs. She was incarcerated at the Centre County Prison. Additional charges are pending.
- Officers arrested a 29-year-old Tyrone man wanted on Strangulation charges filed in Blair County. The male was turned over to Tyrone Police.

### **Active Investigations**

- Officers are investigating a one vehicle crash that occurred in the 2500 block of West Gatesburg Rd. The 36-year-old male operator lost control of his 1967 Camaro and collided with a tree. The driver sustained serious injuries.
- Detectives are investigating an indecent sexual assault. The suspect is known by the victim.
- Detectives are investigating a commercial burglary. Similar commercial burglaries have occurred around the region.

### **Community Relations:**

- Officers participated in the annual Stonebridge 4<sup>th</sup> of July parade.
- Officers conducted two Run Hide Fight training sessions at different businesses.
- Officers met with a senior group to discuss scams and other current events.

### Arts Festival

Event	2019	2018
Total Events	72	93
Sexual Assault	1	0
Disorderly Conduct	5	7
Ambulance Assist – Alcohol / Drug Related	2	2
Public Drunkenness	2	3
DUI	1	2
Minors Law	0	3
Crash	0	3

## Record List - Total:358

Contact or caller	Nature	Area	Reported	Incident
<b>911DUP (4)</b>				
Mistaken incident	911DUP	SB2H1	12:44:31 07/29/19	19FT03897
Dispatched in Error	911DUP	SB2H3	20:21:56 07/25/19	19FT03839
Mistakenly assigned to FTPD	911DUP	SH6NA	17:00:36 07/18/19	19FT03734
Mistakenly assigned to FTPD	911DUP	PTPD	21:49:54 07/14/19	19FT03686
<b>911NOVOICE (2)</b>				
911 no voice at pool call box	911NOVOICE	FT1F2	14:52:02 07/13/19	19FT03658
911 No voice	911NOVOICE	FT2H3	12:21:48 07/02/19	19FT03426
<b>ABANDVEHICL (7)</b>				
SUV left at dealership	ABANDVEHICL	FT2H1	10:11:03 07/26/19	19FT03848
Abandoned Vehicle	ABANDVEHICL	FT2G1	13:45:31 07/18/19	19FT03731
Abandoned motor scooter	ABANDVEHICL	FT1A1	11:57:22 07/08/19	19FT03533
abandoned vehicle	ABANDVEHICL	FT2G1	09:21:58 07/02/19	19FT03423
abandoned vehicle	ABANDVEHICL	FT2G1	09:07:02 07/02/19	19FT03422
abandoned vehicle	ABANDVEHICL	FT2G1	08:49:53 07/02/19	19FT03420
abandoned vehicle	ABANDVEHICL	FT2G1	08:03:45 07/02/19	19FT03419
<b>ALARM BURGLAR (6)</b>				
Employee caused burglar alarm.	ALARM BURGLAR	FT2H1	14:20:22 07/22/19	19FT03779
Commercial burglar alarm	ALARM BURGLAR	FT3K1	01:16:11 07/18/19	19FT03723
Commercial burglar alarm	ALARM BURGLAR	FT1B1	03:44:27 07/15/19	19FT03689
Commercial burglar alarm	ALARM BURGLAR	FT1A1	22:42:49 07/14/19	19FT03687
burglar alarm , residence.	ALARM BURGLAR	FT3L1	13:06:18 07/14/19	19FT03681
burglar alarm, canceled	ALARM BURGLAR	FT3J1	14:51:09 07/11/19	19FT03593
<b>ALARMFIREPDONLY (1)</b>				
Fire alarm	ALARMFIREPDONLY	FT2H1	06:04:53 07/06/19	19FT03489
<b>ALCOHOL (8)</b>				
25 yom arrested for DUI	ALCOHOL		03:33:55 07/27/19	19FT03865
20 yom arrested for DUI	ALCOHOL	FT1B1	01:43:13 07/27/19	19FT03863
21 yom public intox.	ALCOHOL	SB2D7	01:10:00 07/14/19	19FT03676
Traffic stop - 20 yom arrested for DUI.	ALCOHOL	FT2G1	00:48:04 07/14/19	19FT03674
Intoxicated 22 yof, transported to hospital.	ALCOHOL	SB2D6	00:42:13 07/13/19	19FT03639
One vehicle crash, driver seriously injured,ALCOHOL DUI		FT3P1	22:25:48 07/09/19	19FT03561
Single vehicle DUI crash	ALCOHOL	FT3N1	12:49:16 07/06/19	19FT03497
22 yof DUI	ALCOHOL	FT1B1	03:01:07 07/01/19	19FT03403
<b>ANIMAL (30)</b>				
Caller saw a fox she thought might be sick.	ANIMAL	FT1F1	15:48:43 07/31/19	19FT03943
Abandoned dog	ANIMAL	FT1C1	09:11:53 07/31/19	19FT03937
Dog at Large	ANIMAL	FT2G1	17:15:27 07/30/19	19FT03928
Caller reported an ill looking fox, GOA	ANIMAL	FT2G1	16:43:32 07/28/19	19FT03886
Missing 1 yo lab mix	ANIMAL	FT2H1	13:45:24 07/28/19	19FT03882
Dog left in vehicle-GOA	ANIMAL	FT1B1	13:08:14 07/28/19	19FT03881
Dogs at large, canceled by caller	ANIMAL	FT2E1	20:46:29 07/26/19	19FT03860
Barking Dog	ANIMAL	FT2G1	09:33:58 07/25/19	19FT03834
Fox possibly injured	ANIMAL	FT2G1	09:26:44 07/25/19	19FT03833
Dog at large / Attacked another dog	ANIMAL	FT2G1	21:17:54 07/24/19	19FT03825
Monitoring Leash Ordinance at Park	ANIMAL	FT1B1	13:53:03 07/24/19	19FT03818
Cat on roof	ANIMAL	FT1D1	12:32:55 07/24/19	19FT03816
Check on the welfare of a dog, it was fine	ANIMAL	FT2G1	10:40:02 07/22/19	19FT03772
Dog at large	ANIMAL	FT2G1	07:06:50 07/22/19	19FT03770
bear in yard doing "bear things"	ANIMAL	FT2M1	08:35:21 07/19/19	19FT03746
bear in yard doing "bear things"	ANIMAL	FT1D1	08:22:38 07/19/19	19FT03745
Check on pet, ok	ANIMAL	FT1C1	15:26:36 07/18/19	19FT03733
Check on welfare of dog	ANIMAL	FT3J1	12:52:01 07/18/19	19FT03729

cat meowing in window	ANIMAL	FT1C1	19:57:46 07/15/19	19FT03700
Report of a bear walking on the sidewalk, GOA	ANIMAL	FT1D1	08:33:18 07/11/19	19FT03582
horses on roadway	ANIMAL	FT2M1	06:55:14 07/11/19	19FT03580
Neighbor's dog bit complainant's dog causing bloody wound	ANIMAL	FT2G1	19:13:12 07/10/19	19FT03576
Dog at large	ANIMAL	FT2E1	08:53:49 07/10/19	19FT03565
People were on s turn of Nixon looking for lost dog.	ANIMAL	FT2M1	17:50:44 07/07/19	19FT03521
Caller wanted police to know a bear was in the area.	ANIMAL	FT1E1	16:29:30 07/07/19	19FT03520
Caller found a deer with broken back legs but still alive.	ANIMAL	FT1D1	15:14:35 07/06/19	19FT03499
Dog in neighbors yard for a long time barking.	ANIMAL	FT2H1	17:57:34 07/05/19	19FT03486
Dog in the back of a covered truck.	ANIMAL	FT1B1	12:27:22 07/04/19	19FT03471
dog found in Huntingdon Co	ANIMAL	FT3J1	12:04:22 07/02/19	19FT03428
Black Lab ran after Bicyclist on roadway.	ANIMAL	FT3Q1	23:30:00 07/01/19	19FT03418

### **ASSAULTEARLIER (2)**

Reported assault	ASSAULTEARLIER	FT2G1	03:31:15 07/19/19	19FT03742
Female indecently assaulted by male	ASSAULTEARLIER	FT1B1	12:13:16 07/13/19	19FT03657

### **BADCHECKS (1)**

Bad check given to PA Vets for \$130.	BADCHECKS	FT1B1	10:25:25 07/12/19	19FT03610
---------------------------------------	-----------	-------	-------------------	-----------

### **BURGLARY (3)**

Someone came into apartment and took his laptop computer.	BURGLARY	FT1B1	18:55:57 07/14/19	19FT03683
Caller said someone took her money.	BURGLARY	FT1C1	15:25:47 07/13/19	19FT03659
Forced entry into business	BURGLARY	FT1A1	07:13:46 07/06/19	19FT03490

### **CHILDCARSEATCHK (4)**

Child safety seat check	CHILDCARSEATCHK	FT2H1	17:00:50 07/24/19	19FT03823
Child Safety Seat Installation	CHILDCARSEATCHK	FT2H1	11:34:52 07/17/19	19FT03718
Child safety seat check	CHILDCARSEATCHK	FT2H1	15:30:07 07/15/19	19FT03694
Child Safety Seat Check	CHILDCARSEATCHK	FT2H1	10:37:57 07/07/19	19FT03514

### **COMMRELATIONS (5)**

Run/Hide/Fight live drill	COMMRELATIONS	FT2H1	07:54:11 07/30/19	19FT03912
Bike patrol in Tudek Park due to dog at large complaints	COMMRELATIONS	FT1B1	11:53:50 07/25/19	19FT03835
Talk with senior group about scams	COMMRELATIONS	FT2H1	14:56:18 07/24/19	19FT03819
Run/Hide/Fight training	COMMRELATIONS	FT2H1	11:38:27 07/08/19	19FT03530
Officers participated in the July 4th Stonebridge Parade	COMMRELATIONS	FT2H1	09:39:08 07/04/19	19FT03466

### **CRIMMISCHIEF (2)**

Caller's son's friend reportedly kicked door in	CRIMMISCHIEF	FT2G2	18:45:55 07/22/19	19FT03783
Plywood kicked in and kids entered building	CRIMMISCHIEF	FT2G1	08:35:33 07/03/19	19FT03450

### **DEPTINFO (4)**

Complaint of destitute house and possible squatters.	DEPTINFO	FT3J1	15:37:01 07/27/19	19FT03870
Female advising she moved out and is not missing	DEPTINFO	FT1A1	17:52:59 07/22/19	19FT03781
Anonymous tip about a possible drug grow.	DEPTINFO	FT2H1	20:34:59 07/16/19	19FT03714
Sexual Assault Kit Survey July 2019	DEPTINFO	FT2H1	13:34:00 07/02/19	19FT03429

### **DISORDERLYCOND (13)**

delivery driver harassed and threatened	DISORDERLYCOND	FT2H1	20:26:57 07/31/19	19FT03945
Female yelling and banging on door for a Dispute over money	DISORDERLYCOND	FT1C1	19:41:44 07/30/19	19FT03930
dc loud music	DISORDERLYCOND	FT1B5	18:51:13 07/29/19	19FT03901
Person shoved another person over a land dispute-cited for harassment	DISORDERLYCOND	FT3N1	08:37:55 07/29/19	19FT03892
Loud party	DISORDERLYCOND	FT1C1	01:28:06 07/29/19	19FT03890



D/C- Loud voices	DISORDERLYCOND	FT1F2	02:07:18 07/24/19	19FT03809
Complainant believed someone was shooting a firearm behind his residence	DISORDERLYCOND	FT3J1	23:19:33 07/21/19	19FT03766
D/C- Loud Music	DISORDERLYCOND	FT1F2	21:49:39 07/21/19	19FT03765
Fireworks Complaint	DISORDERLYCOND	FT3I1	21:17:36 07/21/19	19FT03764
loud music and voices	DISORDERLYCOND	FT2H1	18:06:12 07/13/19	19FT03664
loud noise coming from a party	DISORDERLYCOND	FT2G1	15:23:55 07/13/19	19FT03660
Loud music	DISORDERLYCOND	FT1C1	22:59:01 07/12/19	19FT03633
D/C - Fireworks	DISORDERLYCOND	FT3O1	22:18:49 07/06/19	19FT03502

### **DOMESTICDISPUTE (6)**

Male/Female Domestic Dispute	DOMESTICDISPUTE	FT2G1	22:30:16 07/24/19	19FT03826
domestic dispute	DOMESTICDISPUTE	FT2G1	20:59:08 07/23/19	19FT03806
Caller heard verbal argument between male and female	DOMESTICDISPUTE	FT1C1	23:39:03 07/14/19	19FT03688
verbal domestic	DOMESTICDISPUTE	FT1F2	17:55:21 07/13/19	19FT03662
Verbal argument	DOMESTICDISPUTE	FT2H1	16:02:18 07/05/19	19FT03484
Verbal domestic dispute regarding unpaid child support.	DOMESTICDISPUTE	FT1B5	21:18:58 07/02/19	19FT03440

### **FRAUD (2)**

Fraud/Theft	FRAUD	FT1B1	14:35:09 07/12/19	19FT03616
Fraud charges on card	FRAUD	FT1E1	11:18:20 07/08/19	19FT03529

### **HLTHSFTY (17)**

Suicidal female, 302 completed and served	HLTHSFTY	FT1A1	15:32:21 07/30/19	19FT03927
Serve 302	HLTHSFTY	FT1A1	12:08:45 07/30/19	19FT03919
tree branch fell into a house	HLTHSFTY	FT2G1	20:47:25 07/28/19	19FT03888
Disoriented elderly male, he was with family	HLTHSFTY	FT1B1	15:04:48 07/27/19	19FT03869
37 yom, feeling ill	HLTHSFTY	FT1A1	12:03:48 07/23/19	19FT03796
Caller said 10 yo grand daughter acting out.	HLTHSFTY	FT2G2	20:30:27 07/22/19	19FT03785
Caller hearing voices and seeing things.	HLTHSFTY	FT3N1	19:32:04 07/22/19	19FT03784
Known male stating he shot someone - MHID issues	HLTHSFTY	FT2G1	14:18:45 07/22/19	19FT03778
Suicidal male missing-located, 302 completed	HLTHSFTY	FT1A1	00:57:13 07/21/19	19FT03759
Caller wanted us to check on boyfriend who was ill.	HLTHSFTY	FT1B1	14:02:15 07/20/19	19FT03754
Complaint's brother sent him suicidal text / 302 served	HLTHSFTY	FT1C1	20:10:56 07/18/19	19FT03740
Small sinkhole starting to open	HLTHSFTY	FT3J1	12:53:50 07/16/19	19FT03708
Third party report of possible domestic abuse	HLTHSFTY	FT1C1	22:15:59 07/14/19	19FT03685
man sleeping in park	HLTHSFTY	FT1A1	11:59:24 07/10/19	19FT03569
42 yof - Dizziness	HLTHSFTY	FT1C1	23:31:12 07/09/19	19FT03562
Multiple calls to 911 by child	HLTHSFTY	FT2G1	22:16:19 07/05/19	19FT03487
Resident dialed 911 by mistake	HLTHSFTY	FT1C1	17:38:14 07/02/19	19FT03434

### **HLTHSFTYEMSASST (53)**

77 yof, shortness of breath	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	15:57:02 07/31/19	19FT03942
95 yof - trouble urinating	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	04:02:51 07/31/19	19FT03936
49 yom, seizures	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	21:33:40 07/30/19	19FT03932
26 yom, suicidal male	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	20:23:40 07/30/19	19FT03931
90 yof, trouble standing	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2M1	19:15:17 07/30/19	19FT03929
72 yof, trouble breathing	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2F1	12:10:50 07/29/19	19FT03896
44 yof, seizures	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT3N1	08:51:09 07/29/19	19FT03893
58 yom, chest pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1E1	08:03:35 07/29/19	19FT03891
45 yom, choking	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	20:12:50 07/28/19	19FT03887
Elderly male, violent with staff	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1E1	19:03:00 07/27/19	19FT03872
28 yom, chest pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B1	16:58:26 07/27/19	19FT03871
70 YOM with back pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2F1	10:42:46 07/26/19	19FT03850
78 YOF short of breath	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1A1	10:31:03 07/26/19	19FT03849
32 yof - abdominal pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	03:01:38 07/25/19	19FT03830

54 yof, fell and injured her head	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H3	19:44:31 07/23/19	19FT03804
48 yom low blood sugar	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	18:55:42 07/23/19	19FT03803
88 yof, fall	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	18:48:13 07/23/19	19FT03802
91 YOF cardiac arrest. Transported to MNMC	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H3	14:51:23 07/19/19	19FT03750
87 yom, fall victim	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	19:50:00 07/17/19	19FT03722
Cancelled prior to arrival by EMS	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1A1	10:22:22 07/17/19	19FT03717
Cancelled prior to arrival	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1A1	08:35:00 07/16/19	19FT03705
90 yof fell down	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	21:44:48 07/15/19	19FT03701
85 yof, feeling ill.	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT3J1	06:58:40 07/15/19	19FT03690
70 YOF fell out of bed not injured	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B1	07:34:52 07/14/19	19FT03679
34 yom, choking	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	18:36:59 07/13/19	19FT03665
22 yom, seizures	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B2	18:14:13 07/12/19	19FT03623
67 yof, flu symptoms	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	08:32:36 07/12/19	19FT03609
19 yo female, general illness	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT3Q1	17:10:18 07/11/19	19FT03598
84 yom, swelling and possible heart failure	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	10:51:03 07/11/19	19FT03588
68 yom, chest pains	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT3J2	09:48:42 07/11/19	19FT03586
82 yom, uncontrollable nose bleed	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT3K1	09:15:32 07/11/19	19FT03583
84 yof, weakness	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	10:26:48 07/10/19	19FT03567
68 yof, chest pains	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	08:38:14 07/10/19	19FT03564
84 yof, fall	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	16:56:33 07/09/19	19FT03553
30 yom with MHID issues	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B1	15:53:54 07/09/19	19FT03552
73 yof, lift assist	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT3K1	10:53:21 07/09/19	19FT03547
73 yom, cardiac arrest	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B1	07:05:13 07/09/19	19FT03543
88 yof, shortness of breath	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	05:49:35 07/07/19	19FT03506
67 yof expiration	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1D1	17:57:34 07/06/19	19FT03500
81YOF abdominal pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	13:18:58 07/06/19	19FT03498
82 yom, back pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	10:37:07 07/06/19	19FT03493
72 yom, trouble breathing	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B3	10:47:39 07/05/19	19FT03478
74 yof, leg numbness	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	03:42:44 07/04/19	19FT03465
85 yof, unconscious	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	23:15:42 07/03/19	19FT03464
90 yof, trouble breathing	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1E1	13:13:52 07/03/19	19FT03453
63 yof, diabetic issues	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G2	01:31:08 07/03/19	19FT03443
22 yof was cutting herself, 302 completed	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	00:01:38 07/03/19	19FT03442
49 yom, fall victim	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	17:56:10 07/02/19	19FT03435
79 YOM with compound fracrure of ankle	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	08:43:37 07/02/19	19FT03421
35 yof seizures/combativ/UOF	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2G1	01:10:21 07/02/19	19FT03416
88 yof - Chest Pain	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT2H1	01:09:30 07/02/19	19FT03415
70 yof - Rectal Bleed	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1C1	23:33:05 07/01/19	19FT03414
86 yom, trouble breathing	HLTHSFTYEMSASST	FT1B1	19:17:42 07/01/19	19FT03411

**HLTHSFTYFIREAST (9)**

Assist FD with emptying a pool that had broken and was flooding the house.	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT3N1	11:54:49 07/31/19	19FT03938
Caller said he saw smoke somewhere in the hieghts.	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT1F1	20:46:38 07/29/19	19FT03906
Small porch fire	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT3J1	06:03:09 07/13/19	19FT03650
Fire at a gazebo at motel	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT1A1	16:18:52 07/12/19	19FT03618
dwelling fire	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT3J1	19:02:44 07/11/19	19FT03600
Assist fire department with tree and wires down on road.	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT3S1	19:52:18 07/06/19	19FT03501
Pull station activation.	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT1B1	07:06:43 07/05/19	19FT03477
Pull station malfunction	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT1B1	11:00:11 07/04/19	19FT03468
Fire assist	HLTHSFTYFIREAST	FT2E1	19:09:09 07/02/19	19FT03436

**HLTHSFTYPRSNAST (1)**

Assist 84 yom move to different room	HLTHSFTYPRSNAST	FT1C1	14:41:54 07/15/19	19FT03693
--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------	-------------------	-----------

**ORDVIOL (1)**

Male drinking alcoholic beverages in Suburban Park.	ORDVIOL	FT1A1	16:59:11 07/11/19	19FT03597
---	---------	-------	-------------------	-----------

**OUTAGNCYASST (15)**

warrant service	OUTAGNCYASST	FT2G2	19:50:03 07/29/19	19FT03904
Assisted SCPD with a DUI	OUTAGNCYASST	SH68C	23:52:09 07/27/19	19FT03875

Assist PTPD with crash	OUTAGNCYASST	PTPD	07:42:30 07/26/19	19FT03846
Assist PTPD with susp. activity	OUTAGNCYASST	PTPD	09:09:38 07/20/19	19FT03753
Assist PTPD with reported active physical domestic	OUTAGNCYASST	PTPD	12:35:01 07/17/19	19FT03719
Assist PTPD with large funeral	OUTAGNCYASST	PTPD	10:07:06 07/16/19	19FT03706
Arts Fest	OUTAGNCYASST	SB2A4	18:30:31 07/13/19	19FT03663
Assist SCPD with Arts Fest	OUTAGNCYASST	SB2A4	19:29:41 07/12/19	19FT03626
reckless operation started in SCPD	OUTAGNCYASST	SB2H3	17:43:44 07/11/19	19FT03599
Assist PTPD with surveillance of retail theft suspect	OUTAGNCYASST	PTPD	19:33:40 07/10/19	19FT03577
Flagged down by passerby	OUTAGNCYASST	FT1B1	19:19:09 07/09/19	19FT03556
Assist PSP checking residence ref 302	OUTAGNCYASST	FT1A1	11:14:55 07/08/19	19FT03531
Officer on patrol located burning dumpster	OUTAGNCYASST	PTPD	00:44:34 07/05/19	19FT03476
Assist PSP Rockview	OUTAGNCYASST	FT3J2	08:26:24 07/03/19	19FT03448
Department information for PTPD	OUTAGNCYASST	FT1C1	02:17:49 07/02/19	19FT03417

### **PARKING (5)**

Caller said cars are parking in no parking area.	PARKING	FT3J1	20:36:05 07/29/19	19FT03907
Parking complaint	PARKING	FT1A1	05:40:42 07/24/19	19FT03810
Parking complaint, GOA	PARKING	FT1C1	00:23:34 07/22/19	19FT03769
Parking Complaint, tickets issued	PARKING	FT3J1	19:04:06 07/15/19	19FT03698
Vehicle in his parking spot-was found to be neighbors	PARKING	FT2G1	14:30:32 07/11/19	19FT03591

### **PFAVIOLATION (1)**

Caller concerned that ex-boyfriend of female staying at their residence is comin around the house late at night.	PFAVIOLATION	FT2H1	19:05:01 07/12/19	19FT03625
--	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----------

### **PROFOUND (2)**

Mail blowing down the road, returned	PROFOUND	FT2M1	16:55:41 07/12/19	19FT03620
Found wallet turned in to station	PROFOUND	FT2H1	08:16:59 07/03/19	19FT03446

### **PROPOST (5)**

Lost handicap placard along roadway	PROPOST	FT1C1	09:03:57 07/30/19	19FT03914
Lost card holder	PROPOST	FT1B1	10:30:08 07/29/19	19FT03894
Lost wallet	PROPOST	FT1F2	18:50:36 07/19/19	19FT03751
Misplaced or wrongly delivered Amazon order	PROPOST	FT2H1	09:39:04 07/19/19	19FT03747
Caller left his wallet at convenience store	PROPOST	FT2H1	08:18:19 07/06/19	19FT03491

### **RETAILTHEFT (2)**

Male stole Nintendo controller	RETAILTHEFT	FT1B1	11:47:19 07/29/19	19FT03895
Male took headphones, unfounded	RETAILTHEFT	FT1B1	11:45:53 07/11/19	19FT03589

### **RFACIVILDISP (7)**

Change of ownership with car	RFACIVILDISP	FT1A1	21:46:37 07/27/19	19FT03874
Mediate civil dispute	RFACIVILDISP	FT3K1	13:12:54 07/26/19	19FT03851
Dispute with towng company	RFACIVILDISP	FT1F2	21:53:22 07/18/19	19FT03741
Tenants not paying rent	RFACIVILDISP	FT1A1	10:42:16 07/18/19	19FT03728
Civil dispute between dealership and former employee over a vehicle.	RFACIVILDISP	FT1A1	15:22:58 07/11/19	19FT03595
Money owed for hotel room	RFACIVILDISP	FT1A1	11:13:49 07/06/19	19FT03494
Customer left gas station without paying for gasoline.	RFACIVILDISP	FT3J1	15:48:59 07/04/19	19FT03472

### **RFALOCATECONT (2)**

Attemp to contact estranged husband	RFALOCATECONT	FT1B1	12:28:31 07/28/19	19FT03880
Individual did not show up for work	RFALOCATECONT	FT1B2	16:12:34 07/16/19	19FT03711

### **RFAOTHER (35)**

RFA Mistaken call	RFAOTHER		15:33:58 07/30/19	19FT03926
Caller said a man needed directions to animal hospital.	RFAOTHER	FT1B1	14:01:47 07/30/19	19FT03925
School event in parking lot. Sign requested	RFAOTHER	FT2G1	10:22:15 07/30/19	19FT03917
Dispute with neighbor's friend	RFAOTHER	FT2G1	20:39:08 07/29/19	19FT03905
Caller just wanted to report some issues	RFAOTHER	FT1C1	19:22:39 07/29/19	19FT03902

in case later more issues occurred.				
mistakenly dispatched	RFAOTHER		15:46:31 07/28/19	19FT03885
Questions about being harassed by an ex-paramour	RFAOTHER	FT2H1	19:30:49 07/26/19	19FT03857
General questions about crimes	RFAOTHER	FT1C1	21:14:01 07/25/19	19FT03841
Bicycle laying in a field	RFAOTHER	FT3L1	05:39:29 07/23/19	19FT03789
Questions about scams	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	10:31:34 07/22/19	19FT03771
Caller requests checks of her residence today.	RFAOTHER	FT1D1	09:51:17 07/21/19	19FT03762
Possible Domestic	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	01:18:57 07/21/19	19FT03760
Unknown female knocking/yelling at front door	RFAOTHER	FT1F1	23:49:58 07/20/19	19FT03757
Subject sleeping in abandoned vehicle	RFAOTHER	FT1B5	08:46:51 07/18/19	19FT03726
Facebook post about complainant	RFAOTHER	FT3N1	16:16:48 07/17/19	19FT03721
Questions about towing from a private parking lot	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	17:30:10 07/16/19	19FT03712
E-mail sent to SCPD	RFAOTHER	FT1B1	19:54:11 07/15/19	19FT03699
Walk in wanted a report and information on PFA.	RFAOTHER	FT2H1	13:44:55 07/15/19	19FT03692
possible transients staying in trailer	RFAOTHER	FT1C1	20:20:12 07/14/19	19FT03684
Odor of marijuana	RFAOTHER	FT2H1	16:16:08 07/14/19	19FT03682
Two Large Parties	RFAOTHER	FT1B2	17:39:05 07/13/19	19FT03661
Report of large party	RFAOTHER	FT1F2	16:33:05 07/13/19	19FT03667
Medical alert activation, company had wrong address	RFAOTHER	RPSP	16:35:47 07/11/19	19FT03596
Questions about a PFA	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	17:32:01 07/10/19	19FT03573
Standby while caller retrieved property	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	21:13:07 07/09/19	19FT03559
Parking lot crash - Parties exchanged information and did not want a report done	RFAOTHER	FT1B1	14:27:45 07/09/19	19FT03551
Questions regarding scam checks	RFAOTHER	FT2G1	13:19:07 07/09/19	19FT03549
Questions concerning returning apartment key	RFAOTHER	FT1F1	09:59:27 07/09/19	19FT03546
Concern about traffic signs	RFAOTHER	FT2H1	08:13:20 07/09/19	19FT03544
Check a business for unsecured doors	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	19:16:34 07/08/19	19FT03539
Caller wanted Officer to listen a message	RFAOTHER	FT2G1	10:55:33 07/08/19	19FT03534
Main Water Leak	RFAOTHER	FT1A1	05:36:41 07/07/19	19FT03505
Smoke coming from a residence with someone screaming	RFAOTHER	FT3J2	11:16:51 07/04/19	19FT03469
Questions about PFA and property	RFAOTHER	FT1B1	14:44:22 07/02/19	19FT03430
Caller reported his car was struck then cancelled PD	RFAOTHER	FT1B1	19:52:24 07/01/19	19FT03412

### **SUPPLEMENT (2)**

Questions about dog	SUPPLEMENT	FT2G1	13:43:03 07/28/19	19FT03883
RMS errors	SUPPLEMENT	FT1A1	06:01:59 07/21/19	19FT03761

### **SUSPACTY (32)**

Male walking through Knob Hill	SUSPACTY	FT1C1	22:27:15 07/29/19	19FT03908
Suspicious male	SUSPACTY	FT2G1	19:45:39 07/29/19	19FT03903
Scam advertisement	SUSPACTY	FT3T1	18:19:42 07/29/19	19FT03900
Males were pushing a van in a parking lot.	SUSPACTY	FT1B1	22:20:50 07/28/19	19FT03889
Scam. No contact requested	SUSPACTY	FT3T1	11:29:17 07/27/19	19FT03866
Prostitution complaint.	SUSPACTY	FT1B1	02:06:08 07/27/19	19FT03864
Male yelling at female on sidewalk	SUSPACTY	FT2G1	13:48:07 07/26/19	19FT03854
Social security scam	SUSPACTY	FT3O1	13:05:29 07/26/19	19FT03852
Report of a possible drug transaction	SUSPACTY	FT2H1	16:45:18 07/24/19	19FT03821
Paypal fraud	SUSPACTY	FT1A1	08:26:51 07/24/19	19FT03812
Male taking photo's of kids at park.	SUSPACTY	FT1B1	19:44:39 07/23/19	19FT03805
Caller said a man came to his door selling candles.	SUSPACTY	FT1A1	17:39:39 07/23/19	19FT03801
Someone tried to change subjects address for social security	SUSPACTY	FT1E1	11:12:25 07/23/19	19FT03795
Male walking on grounds	SUSPACTY	FT1E1	05:06:33 07/23/19	19FT03788
Social Security fraud	SUSPACTY	FT2G1	12:37:05 07/19/19	19FT03748

Scam phone call	SUSPACTY	FT2G1	09:17:36 07/18/19	19FT03727
Blue Van with male in it sitting by dumpsters.	SUSPACTY	FT1C1	17:32:29 07/12/19	19FT03621
Caller was the victim of a Medicare scam.	SUSPACTY	FT2G1	16:35:59 07/12/19	19FT03619
Complainant heard doorbell ring	SUSPACTY	FT2G1	04:13:39 07/12/19	19FT03607
Vehicle parked near callers barn	SUSPACTY	FT3Q1	22:08:48 07/10/19	19FT03578
suspicious vehicles and people in neighborhood	SUSPACTY	FT1C1	21:46:39 07/09/19	19FT03560
Caller's 401K closed by unknown person	SUSPACTY	FT3J1	14:27:36 07/09/19	19FT03550
suspicious looking female	SUSPACTY	FT3N1	07:49:26 07/09/19	19FT03545
Possible fraud of bank account	SUSPACTY	FT1B3	11:11:10 07/08/19	19FT03528
Individual barking at others	SUSPACTY	FT1B1	16:54:01 07/05/19	19FT03485
phishing scam at business, \$7500 taken	SUSPACTY	FT2E1	11:26:25 07/05/19	19FT03479
male left a beer can in waiting room and drove	SUSPACTY	FT1B1	18:17:06 07/04/19	19FT03473
Caller received a text saying his son made a bomb	SUSPACTY	FT1A1	11:30:14 07/04/19	19FT03470
Suspicious person	SUSPACTY	FT3J1	13:37:30 07/03/19	19FT03454
Weird messages from a group text	SUSPACTY	FT2H1	11:08:59 07/03/19	19FT03451
female at hotel was told to leave GOA	SUSPACTY	FT1A1	08:39:10 07/03/19	19FT03449
Suspicious vehicle	SUSPACTY	FT1D1	22:27:46 07/02/19	19FT03441

### **TERRSTCTHREATS (1)**

Complainant received anonymous death threat via phone, believes he knows who the suspect is.	TERRSTCTHREATS	FT2G1	21:15:56 07/03/19	19FT03461
--	----------------	-------	-------------------	-----------

### **TEST (1)**

TEST	FT2H1	20:11:38 07/02/19	19FT03437
------	-------	-------------------	-----------

### **THEFT (7)**

Business employee's iPad was stolen.	THEFT	FT1B1	21:02:50 07/27/19	19FT03873
Bicycle taken	THEFT	FT1B3	09:11:00 07/26/19	19FT03847
Theft of three bicycles	THEFT	FT1A1	06:38:24 07/14/19	19FT03678
Theft of headphones and calculator	THEFT	FT1B2	11:23:05 07/13/19	19FT03655
theft of an Iphone	THEFT	FT1B1	18:47:00 07/12/19	19FT03627
Asian male stole produce	THEFT	FT1B1	23:59:10 07/05/19	19FT03488
White bike missing	THEFT	FT1B3	14:33:59 07/01/19	19FT03409

### **TRAFFIC (34)**

Disabled	TRAFFIC	FT3J2	13:11:42 07/30/19	19FT03923
Caller said person was texting while driving.	TRAFFIC	FT1B1	16:20:55 07/29/19	19FT03899
Car swerved near caller	TRAFFIC	FT2G1	11:55:23 07/27/19	19FT03868
Complaint about speeding vehicles	TRAFFIC	FT2G1	13:55:33 07/26/19	19FT03855
Complaint about grass clippings on the road, road was clean	TRAFFIC	FT3J1	13:06:33 07/26/19	19FT03853
Car Speeding	TRAFFIC	FT3Q1	07:37:22 07/26/19	19FT03845
Reckless Operation	TRAFFIC	FT3P1	21:57:21 07/25/19	19FT03842
Aggressive driver	TRAFFIC	FT2G1	18:29:47 07/24/19	19FT03824
Speed detail, driver caught going 126 mph	TRAFFIC	FT3R1	11:12:26 07/24/19	19FT03814
Drainage grate out of place, returned	TRAFFIC	FT1F2	16:28:51 07/23/19	19FT03799
Caller said a Jeep was not friving right on the road.	TRAFFIC	FT2H1	18:10:50 07/22/19	19FT03782
Cata called about a tree down but not on roadway.	TRAFFIC	FT2H1	17:04:34 07/22/19	19FT03780
Cows on the road, owner notified	TRAFFIC	FT3P1	01:29:02 07/20/19	19FT03752
glass on roadway	TRAFFIC	FT1E1	08:16:50 07/19/19	19FT03744
Car playing loud music 2 nights ago	TRAFFIC	FT1C1	08:42:03 07/18/19	19FT03725
Tree Down	TRAFFIC	FT2H1	03:33:58 07/18/19	19FT03724
Report of reckless driver, unable to locate	TRAFFIC	FT2H1	20:38:11 07/16/19	19FT03715
Uber driver reported erratic driving	TRAFFIC	FT1F1	19:39:16 07/13/19	19FT03666
Report of glass in road causing issues	TRAFFIC	FT2H1	18:45:33 07/10/19	19FT03575
Caller says car is driving too slow	TRAFFIC	FT1D1	12:41:46 07/10/19	19FT03570
tree limb over roadway	TRAFFIC	FT3J2	10:35:22 07/10/19	19FT03568

MCSAP detail	TRAFFIC	FT2G1	06:17:06 07/10/19	19FT03563
Reckless driver, vehicle was not located	TRAFFIC	FT1A1	19:38:42 07/09/19	19FT03557
Speed detail	TRAFFIC		06:39:06 07/09/19	19FT03542
Red light enforcement detail	TRAFFIC	FT2G1	12:48:42 07/08/19	19FT03535
Strap laying in lane of travel	TRAFFIC	FT1B1	11:55:19 07/08/19	19FT03532
Debris on the road	TRAFFIC	FT3N1	10:27:28 07/08/19	19FT03527
grass clippings on road creating traffic hazard	TRAFFIC	FT1C1	14:59:55 07/07/19	19FT03519
Vehicle driving reckless	TRAFFIC	FT3L1	08:22:07 07/07/19	19FT03507
Caller said vehicle was doing 35 in a 45 mph zone.	TRAFFIC	FT2H1	12:16:59 07/05/19	19FT03481
Vehicle had transmission trouble on mountain road.	TRAFFIC	FT3J1	15:09:56 07/03/19	19FT03456
Disabled vehicle	TRAFFIC	FT1F2	10:46:44 07/02/19	19FT03425
Moving van blocking one of two exits	TRAFFIC	FT1A1	15:00:27 07/01/19	19FT03408
car bumped into cyclist	TRAFFIC	FT1B1	13:45:24 07/01/19	19FT03405
<b>TRESPASS (2)</b>				
Caller said Ex-girlfriend will not leave.	TRESPASS	FT1B1	18:47:40 07/12/19	19FT03624
Unknown male inside an apartment	TRESPASS	FT1C1	03:22:51 07/07/19	19FT03504
<b>UNSECPROP (2)</b>				
Unsecure property	UNSECPROP	FT1F2	23:20:16 07/23/19	19FT03808
Open apartment door	UNSECPROP	FT1F2	23:03:23 07/23/19	19FT03807
<b>VacHomeChk (1)</b>				
Vacation home check	VacHomeChk	FT2H1	08:13:00 07/19/19	19FT03743
<b>VACHOMECHK (2)</b>				
Vacation Home Check	VACHOMECHK	FT1D1	13:39:26 07/12/19	19FT03615
Vacation home check	VACHOMECHK	FT1C1	08:37:36 07/08/19	19FT03526
<b>VHCLCRSHHITRUN (3)</b>				
Uhaul backed into caller's car	VHCLCRSHHITRUN	FT1B1	21:06:29 07/25/19	19FT03840
Possible hit and run	VHCLCRSHHITRUN	FT1B1	13:54:13 07/18/19	19FT03732
parking lot hit and run crash	VHCLCRSHHITRUN	FT2H1	17:30:41 07/02/19	19FT03433
<b>VHCLCRSHNOINJ (10)</b>				
Two vehicle crash, no injuries, reportable	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT3J1	16:54:10 07/24/19	19FT03822
Three vehicle crash, non reportable	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1A1	14:26:47 07/23/19	19FT03798
2 Vehicle Accident	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1E1	05:03:45 07/22/19	19FT03768
2 car crash / no injuries	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1B1	14:42:42 07/19/19	19FT03749
2 vehicle crash / no injuries	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT2H1	18:56:36 07/18/19	19FT03739
Two vehicle crash, non reportable	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1C1	16:16:14 07/08/19	19FT03537
Two vehicle non reportable accident.	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1A1	14:37:58 07/05/19	19FT03482
Two vehicle, minor parking lot crash	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1B1	11:28:26 07/05/19	19FT03480
Minor two vehicle crash	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT1A1	13:01:05 07/02/19	19FT03427
crash non-reportable	VHCLCRSHNOINJ	FT2E1	19:02:55 07/01/19	19FT03410
<b>VHCLCRSHUNKN (1)</b>				
Two vehicle accident with injury.	VHCLCRSHUNKN	FT1F1	13:00:08 07/15/19	19FT03691
<b>VHCLCRSHWINJ (3)</b>				
one vehicle reportable crash	VHCLCRSHWINJ	FT1B1	15:37:03 07/28/19	19FT03884
3 car reportable crash w/injuries	VHCLCRSHWINJ	FT1B1	14:35:55 07/01/19	19FT03407
Driver distracted and sideswiped truck	VHCLCRSHWINJ	FT2G1	09:27:01 07/01/19	19FT03404
<b>WARRANTSERVICE (2)</b>				
Male with Centre County Warrants	WARRANTSERVICE	FT1A1	23:37:59 07/24/19	19FT03829
36 yof arrest on out of county warrant	WARRANTSERVICE	FT1A1	23:37:46 07/24/19	19FT03828